# Table of Contents

*For more detailed information, see the Index, which begins on page 501.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Calendars</th>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The University</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Campus</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admission to the University</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition and Fees</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Information and Policies</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of Ecumenical and Interfaith Programs</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curriculum</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Programs</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron and Laura Strain Honors College</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christian Vocations Program</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Units: College, Schools, and Departments</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Department</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design Department</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Department</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Service Learning and Community Engagement</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Department</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Department</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Department</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Political Science Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Computer Science Department</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages Department</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multidisciplinary Programs</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Department</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Religion Department</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics and Earth-Space Sciences Department</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylis Lan Lin Department of Social Work</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and Criminal Justice Department</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Department</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Health Sciences</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Training</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for Adult Learning</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Notice of Nondiscriminatory Policies

The University of Indianapolis does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, gender, age, religion, creed, sexual orientation, marital status, or ethnic or national origin in any of its programs, offerings or employment practices. The University is committed to the spirit and letter of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act and strives to provide equal access to all phases of University life and activity.

Good Hall, the first building on campus, is listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

Academic Calendar 2015-16

SEMESTER I

Wed.–Wed. Aug. 26–Sep. 2 Welcome Week
Thu. Aug. 27 Faculty/Staff Institute
Mon. Aug. 31 Semester I Classes Begin
Fri. Sep. 7 Drop Classes for 100% Refund/Change to Audit Deadline
Mon. Sep. 7 Labor Day (No Classes)
Sat. Oct. 17 Mid-Semester Grading Period Ends
Mon.–Tues. Oct. 19-20 Fall Break (No Classes)
Fri. Nov. 6 Withdrawal Deadline
Fri. Nov. 11 Veteran’s Day (No Classes)
Wed.–Sun. Nov. 25-29 Thanksgiving Vacation (No Classes)
Mon. Nov. 30 Classes Resume
Mon. Dec. 14 Final Examinations Begin
Sat. Dec. 19 Semester I Ends

SEMESTER II

Mon. Jan. 18 Martin Luther King, Jr. Day (No Classes)
Tues. Jan. 19 Semester II Classes Begin
Mon. Jan. 25 Drop Classes for 100% Refund/Change to Audit Deadline
Sat. Mar. 5 Mid-Semester Grading Period Ends
Mon.–Sun. Mar. 14-20 Spring Break (No Classes)
Mon. Mar. 21 Classes Resume
Fri. Mar. 25 Withdrawal Deadline
Fri. Mar. 25 Good Friday (No Classes)
Mon. May 2 Final Examinations Begin
Fri. May 6 Semester II Ends
Sat. May 7 Annual Commencement

SPRING TERM

Mon. May 9 Spring Term Begins
Fri. May 27 Spring Term Ends

SUMMER

Mon. May 16 First 7-Week Session Begins
Mon. May 30 Memorial Day (No Classes)
Fri. July 1 First 7-Week Session Ends
Mon. July 4 Independence Day Observance (No Classes)
Tues. July 5 Second 7-Week Session Begins
Fri. Aug. 19 Second 7-Week Session Ends

The University reserves the right to make calendar changes.
The University

Vision
The University of Indianapolis will be recognized regionally and internationally for its high quality of student engagement in learning, leadership, and service.

Motto
“Education for Service.”

Identity Statement
The University of Indianapolis is a private, residential, metropolitan institution of higher learning that provides a transformational educational experience through strong programs in the liberal arts and sciences, selective professional and doctoral programs, collaborative partnerships throughout the city and the world, and a Christian tradition that emphasizes character formation and embraces diversity.

Mission Statement
The mission of the University of Indianapolis is to prepare its graduates for effective, responsible, and articulate membership in the complex societies in which they live and serve, and for excellence and leadership in their personal and professional lives. The University equips its students to become more capable in thought, judgment, communication, and action; to enhance their imaginations and creative talents; to gain a deeper understanding of the Christian faith and an appreciation and respect for other religions; to cultivate rationality and tolerance for ambiguity; and to use the intellect in the process of discovery and the synthesis of knowledge.

Values
- We value an emphasis on student learning in all aspects of University life.
- We value faculty and student interaction that provides individual attention, engagement, and opportunities for mentoring.
- We value international experiences for students, faculty, and staff.
- We value engagement with religious traditions in an environment of hospitality, informed by the United Methodist Church and enriched by other traditions, religious and secular.
- We value purposeful engagement with the city of Indianapolis and the state of Indiana.
- We value ethical, responsible, and professional behavior with respect expressed among all members of the University community.
- We value individual contributions of all members of the University community toward advancing our mission.

In pursuit of its mission, the University offers degree programs as well as credit and noncredit continuing education programs. The University awards the following degrees: Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Associate in Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Liberal Studies, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Social Work, Master of Accounting, Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Business Administration, Master of Health Science, Master of Occupational Therapy, Master of Science, Master of Science in Athletic Training, Master of Science in Nursing, Master of Social Work, Doctor of Health Science, Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Occupational Therapy, Doctor of Physical Therapy, and Doctor of Psychology.
University Learning Goals
As a part of the Strategic Plan approved by the Board of Trustees in 2006 and in support of its commitment to the Higher Learning Commission’s Academic Quality Improvement Program accreditation process, the University has established four institution-wide learning goals. These goals are pursued within the curriculum and featured as part of a campus-wide series of cocurricular events sponsored by Academic Affairs and Student Affairs. The learning goals are:

- **Critical Thinking**: Students will make judgments through the application of intellectual criteria. The core components of critical thinking include evaluation, self-regulation, interpretation, analysis, inference, and explanation.
- **Creativity**: Students will use their imagination and inventiveness in modifying or generating results.
- **Performance**: Students will be able to demonstrate their mastery of subject content through their execution and communication of educational objectives.
- **Social Responsibility**: Students will be able to make connections between the academic disciplines and the social environment of the local and broad community. The dimensions of social responsibility are identified by the Association of American Colleges and Universities as striving for excellence; cultivating personal and academic integrity; contributing to a larger community; taking seriously the perspective of others; and developing competence in ethical and moral reasoning.

History
The University of Indianapolis was founded as Indiana Central University in 1902. It was popularly known as Indiana Central College from 1921 to 1975, when use of the word “University” was resumed. In 1986 the name was changed to University of Indianapolis.

On October 6, 1902, the Board of Trustees signed the articles of incorporation and the secretary of state issued the charter for the institution as a corporation the next day. Academic instruction began September 26, 1905, after the first building, now called Good Hall, was completed. When the University opened its doors, it had three divisions: the academy, which offered high school courses; the normal school, which provided a two-year program of teacher education; and the liberal arts college. The academy graduated its last class in 1926, and the normal school was discontinued in 1938. The liberal arts college was restructured in 1983 to include the undergraduate College of Arts and Sciences; the undergraduate schools of Business, Education, and Nursing; and the Graduate School. In the 1990s, further restructuring placed the graduate programs under the authority of the academic units: the College of Arts and Sciences, the schools of Business, Education, and Nursing, the programs of Graduate Business and Occupational Therapy, and the Krannert School of Physical Therapy. In 1999, the department of Occupational Therapy became a school, and the graduate business programs became a division within the School of Business. An undergraduate program approved for the Krannert School of Physical Therapy increased the number of undergraduate schools to five. Another restructuring in 1998 resulted in the creation of a sixth undergraduate school, the School for Adult Learning; in 2001, the School of Psychological Sciences was formed. In 2002, the Center for Aging & Community and the Center of Excellence in Leadership of Learning were added, and in 2013, the College of Health Sciences was created when the schools of Occupational Therapy and Physical Therapy and the departments of Athletic Training and Kinesiology were combined under a single administrative structure.

The University has been church-affiliated since its inception in 1902, when it was founded by the St. Joseph and White River conferences of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ. The Indiana Conference joined the venture the next year. From 1946 to 1968, following the merger of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ and the Evangelical Church, it was an Evangelical United Brethren institution. Since 1968, when the Evangelical United Brethren and Methodist churches merged, it has been affiliated with the United Methodist Church.


Control and Management
The control and management of the University is vested in a Board of Trustees selected from the community, the United Methodist Church, the alumni, and at-large representation from the state and nation. In addition, there are three ex-officio members of the Board: the resident United Methodist bishop of the area, the president of the University, and the president of the Alumni Association. Board members are elected for terms of four years on a rotating basis, so that the terms of approximately one-fourth of the members expire each year.

University Policies
The University has established policies to ensure the rights of all members of the campus community. Academic policies are outlined in this undergraduate catalog and in the graduate catalogs; social policies are outlined in the student handbook. Students are expected to adhere to all policies, and those who do not are subject to disciplinary action or dismissal.

Students also are expected to comply with federal, state, and local laws and ordinances. Students whose actions present concern for the safety or security of the University community or affect adversely the operation of the University or the integrity of its educational process are subject to disciplinary procedures, whether those actions occur on or off campus.

International Sites
**Extension Site in China**
Ningbo Institute of Technology, part of Zhejiang University in China, offers a joint program with the University of Indianapolis. Upon satisfactory completion of the joint program, students at NIT may complete the requirements for a University of Indianapolis baccalaureate degree and a degree from NIT. Joint programs are offered for business and English language.

Zhejiang Yuxiu University of Foreign Languages in China offers associate degrees through a joint program with the University of Indianapolis. The associate degrees are offered for business and English majors.

Accreditations and Affiliations
The University of Indianapolis is accredited by:

- The Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
  230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500
  Chicago, Illinois 60604-1411
  (312) 263-0456 | www.ncahlc.org

Selected programs of the University are accredited by:

- Accreditation Commission for Nurse-Midwifery Education
- Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs
- Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association / 4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 200 / Bethesda, MD 20814-3449 / (301) 652-2682
- American Psychological Association
- Commission on Accreditation for Respiratory Care
Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs
Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education
Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association
Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education
Commission on Sport Management Accreditation
Council on Social Work Education
Indiana Department of Education
National Association of Schools of Art and Design
National Association of Schools of Music
National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education
University Senate of the United Methodist Church
Membership is held by the University in:
- American Council on Education
- Association of American Colleges
- Association of Colleges for Higher Education
- College Consortium for International Studies
- Consortium for Urban Education
- Council for Adult and Experiential Learning
- Council of Independent Colleges
- Independent Colleges and Universities of Indiana
- Indiana Association of Graduate Schools
- Indiana Conference on Higher Education
- Indiana Consortium of International Programs
- Midwest Association of Graduate Schools
- National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
- National Association of Schools and Colleges of the United Methodist Church

Membership is held by academic units in:
- American Association of Colleges of Nursing
- American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
- American College of Nurse-Midwives
- American Occupational Therapy Association
- Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communications
- Association for Gerontology in Higher Education
- Association of Independent Liberal Arts Colleges of Teacher Education
- Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business
- Broadcast Education Association
- Campus Community Partnerships for Health
- Council for Accelerated Programs
- Council of Graduate Departments of Psychology
- Council of Graduate Schools
- Indiana Center for Nursing
- Indiana Occupational Therapy Association
- National Communication Association
- National Council of Schools and Programs of Professional Psychology
- National Forensics Association
- National League for Nursing
- Online Consortium of Independent Colleges and Universities
- Pi Kappa Delta
- Speech Communication Association

Administrative departments also hold membership in specialized professional organizations on the state and national levels.

United Methodist Affiliation
The affiliation of the University of Indianapolis and the United Methodist Church reflects a union for mutual benefit. The University of Indianapolis depends on the support of the church. This support includes, but is not limited to, financial support from the Indiana Conference and its members. The University of Indianapolis also depends on the church to send its youth as students and to recommend qualified church leaders to the Board of Trustees to provide leadership. In turn, the United Methodist Church may depend on the University of Indianapolis to provide students with high-quality academic experiences in an environment in which the values of the church are stressed.

Athletic Affiliations
The University of Indianapolis maintains national affiliation for its athletics programs through membership in the National Collegiate Athletics Association (NCAA) Division II. The institution is a fully-participating member of the Great Lakes Valley Conference (GLVC), which conducts championships in all sports sponsored by the University, except wrestling and men’s and women’s lacrosse. The University’s wrestling program is quite competitive, but competes as an independent, while the women’s lacrosse team competes in the Great Lakes Intercollegiate Athletic Conference (GLIAC) and men’s lacrosse is a part of the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference (ECAC).

Service Members Opportunity Colleges Membership
The University of Indianapolis, through its membership in a nationwide project known as Service Members Opportunity Colleges, cooperates with hundreds of other colleges and universities in providing postsecondary educational opportunities for military personnel and veterans. As a partner in SOC, the University of Indianapolis affirms its commitment to the implementation of policies and procedures that address the special conditions faced by military students seeking a college education. Information about services the University provides to military service personnel is available in the Office of the Registrar. Veterans-benefit eligibility and certification is administered by the Office of the Registrar.

Affiliations with Other Colleges and Universities
International Affiliations
The University of Indianapolis seeks and maintains agreements with several institutions of higher education throughout the world. Established with a mutual desire to promote educational exchange and international cooperation, sister-school programs and articulation agreements facilitate exchange of faculty members, undergraduate and graduate students, visiting scholars, and administrators. These programs also support the exchange of culture, research, and educational materials.
Articulation Agreements
University of Nicosia, Cyprus
University of Nicosia is an independent, freestanding institution that was established in Cyprus in 1985. Classes are taught in English by a faculty of leading educators from the United States, the United Kingdom, and Europe. The University of Indianapolis and University of Nicosia, formerly Intercollege, hold an agreement of preapproved course equivalency to encourage and facilitate the exchange of students and faculty between institutions.

Sister Institutions in Asia
The Office of Asian Programs and International Partnerships of the University of Indianapolis maintains relationships with highly regarded institutions of good standing throughout Asia.

- Providence University. Taichung, Taiwan. Sister school since October 2013.
- Tunghai University. 181, Tai Chung Kang Road, Section 3, Taichung 407, Taiwan, R.O.C. [www.thu.edu.tw]. Sister school since November 1990.

Consortium for Urban Education
The Consortium for Urban Education is an organization of higher education institutions and the Indianapolis Museum of Art, all located in the Indianapolis metropolitan area. In addition to the University of Indianapolis, members include Butler University, Franklin College, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis, Ivy Tech Community College (Indianapolis), Marian University, and Martin University. Designated academic officers of the institutions meet regularly to exchange ideas and programs. A major activity sponsored by the consortium is the coordination of cross-registration for students during semesters I and II only of each year; Spring Term and summer courses are not included.

Cooperative Degree Programs
The University offers some degree programs in cooperation with other local institutions. A dual degree program leading to degrees in physics, mathematics, or computer science, and electrical, mechanical, or biomedical engineering is offered in cooperation with Purdue University at Indianapolis, and a bachelor’s degree in medical laboratory science is offered in association with Methodist Hospital and St. Francis Hospital and Health Centers in Indianapolis.

Additional information about these cooperative programs is included in the sections of the catalog devoted to academic programs.

ROTC Program
Through an affiliation with the Reserve Officer Training Corps at Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis, University of Indianapolis students may take military science courses on the IUPUI campus via cross-campus registration. (See Consortium for Urban Education above.) University of Indianapolis students are eligible for significant scholarship assistance through participation in this program. For additional information about this program, contact the Department of Military Science at Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis.

Outreach Programs
University of Indianapolis Alumni Association
All graduates of the University of Indianapolis are, by virtue of earning a degree, members of the Alumni Association. More than 28,000 alumni worldwide call UIndy their alma mater. Their front door to campus is the Richard E. Steierwalt Alumni House; their gateway online is at http://alumni.uindy.edu.

The Alumni Association, led by a 27-member board of directors, oversees various programs, services, and communication vehicles that foster lifelong relationships with and among UIndy graduates. The Student Alumni Association works closely with the Alumni Association to better acquaint students with alumni by providing student-focused events and programming.

Alumni are crucial to furthering UIndy’s good standing and support its health and well-being. Through active involvement and staying abreast of campus news and accomplishments, our alumni become lifelong University ambassadors by:

- encouraging prospective students to consider the University of Indianapolis.
- reading Portico, the University magazine, and 1400, the University’s annual report magazine.
- connecting online through the Alumni Association’s group pages on Facebook, Twitter, and LinkedIn, as well as Alumni Central, the alumni online community at http://alumni.uindy.edu.
- participating in alumni events.
- serving campus as alumni volunteers.
- achieving their goals and sharing the good news with the Alumni Association.

Alumni Education Program
The University provides its graduates free enrollment in one undergraduate course per semester through its Alumni Education Program. Alumni who have earned a baccalaureate, master’s, or doctoral degree at the University may attend, without charge, most undergraduate classes under the following guidelines: (1) the instructor must grant approval, and (2) space in the class must be available. No credit will be awarded nor attendance recorded for alumni participating in this program. Courses excluded from this program are art studio classes, computer classes, private applied music lessons, and workshops.

Interested alumni must contact the Office of the Registrar at (317) 788-3219 or at registrar@uindy.edu at least two weeks prior to the beginning of the semester.

Pre-College Music Program
The University of Indianapolis Pre-College Music Program, formerly known as the Community Music Center, is a year-round program for students between the ages of 5 and 18 who reside in Indianapolis and surrounding communities.
The University recognizes the importance of providing a nurturing and inspiring atmosphere in the music field where artistic gifts and technical skills can flourish.

**Adult Music Program**
The University of Indianapolis Music Department offers a year-round program for adults of the ages 18 (post-high school) and beyond who reside in Indianapolis and surrounding communities. Students take weekly lessons in piano, voice, guitar, and almost all orchestral and band instruments. The program is for adults who are interested in learning music to enrich their lives. All lessons and classes take place at the University’s Christel DeHaan Fine Arts Center. The program encourages our adult students to attend our Faculty Concert Series, which offers admission-free concerts performed by the music faculty and guest artists.

**Noncredit Programs**
**The Division for Leadership and Professional Competencies**
For almost 60 years, the University of Indianapolis has been serving Indiana small businesses, large corporations, nonprofit organizations, and private individuals by providing a variety of continuing education programs and training experiences. In the 2014-2015 academic year, a collaborative partnership was formed between the School for Adult Learning and the Professional Edge Center. The primary goal for this collaborative partnership was to expand the talent development opportunities to include alumnae and students. Continuing Education Units (CEUs) may be earned for specific talent and training development opportunities.

There are six talent development strands within the framework of the Division for Leadership and Professional Competencies:
1. Solutions-Based Talent Development
2. Employment Skills Development
3. Professional Certificates
4. Professional Certifications
5. Technology Skills Development
6. Industry Experiences and Coaching

Solutions-Based Talent Development (SBTD) provides development opportunities in such areas as professional coaching, doing more with less, providing constructive feedback, energetic listening, strategic thinking and planning, creating an organizational vision, emotional intelligence, the power of influence and negotiation in the workplace, negotiation and mediation, and leading change, among many others.

Another facet of the SBTD is to provide customized training opportunities upon request from businesses, corporations, nonprofit organizations, and private individuals.

Employment Skills Development (ESD) focuses on the necessary skills and competencies for job and/or career acquisition. These include, but are not limited to, developing a professional persona, building a resume, building professional self-competence, branding yourself for the workplace, making ethical decisions, communicating and the art of interviewing, conducting an informational interview, finding an internship, understanding workplace culture and diversity, networking, interviewing skills, public speaking, and using social media appropriately in a professional environment.

Professional Certificates are awarded in such areas as Lean Six Sigma, Creative Writing, Digital Marketing, Corporate Compliance and Ethics, Book Publishing, Day Care, and Grant Writing.

Professional Certifications are under development at the time of this catalog’s publication. For updated information, please visit the School for Adult Learning website at uindy.edu/school-for-adult-learning.

Technology Skills Development includes, but is not limited to, the Microsoft Office suite, Visual Basic Fundamentals, Prezi for Windows, Android and IOS App Development, and Web Development.

Industry Experiences and Coaching encompasses the experiential component of professional career development. This may include coaching, internships, externships, and shadowing experiences, among others.

**English Language Study Center**
The English Language Study Center (Internexus Indiana), which is located near campus but is not owned or controlled by the University, offers a high-quality, intensive English language program for those who want to learn or improve their English skills. The center offers instruction in all the language skill areas: grammar, writing, reading/vocabulary, and listening/speaking. Class size does not exceed 15 students, so students receive individual attention. The intensive program allows students to progress quickly in acquiring proficiency in English. The English Language Study Center (Internexus Indiana) is accredited by CEA, the Commission on English Language Program Accreditation.

Additional information about this program can be obtained by contacting the English Language Study Center at (317) 600-3369. We also invite those interested to visit our individual site: www.internexusindy.org to read our mission statement, to find out about activities in the Center, and to find tips of language learning.

**Senior Citizens Program**
The tuition-free Senior Citizens Program is available to persons over 65 and retired, who are invited to register for one regular undergraduate course at the University per semester. (Independent study, internships, practica, computer courses, private music lessons, applied studio art instruction, and accelerated courses are not included in the program; senior citizens wishing to enroll in this program must pay all fees associated with their courses.)

**Cultural and Educational Opportunities**
**International Division**
The International Division coordinates the University’s international initiatives. The Division strives to enhance the global perspective of the University community. In addition, staff within the Division work to ensure the internationalization of the campus in order to prepare students for an increasing multicultural and interdependent society.
The University of Indianapolis through immigration counseling, connecting international students with University and community resources, planning and coordinating social events to encourage intercultural exchange, implementing and monitoring a mandatory health insurance program for F-1 and J-1 visa students, and administering a J-1 exchange visitor program for scholars, professors, and students.

**Study-Abroad Opportunities**

The University of Indianapolis is committed to providing an international dimension of education and to exposing students to the heritage and the perspectives of other cultures. It is the University’s goal that no student will complete his or her University program without having been touched in some meaningful way by the heritages, the perspectives, and the expressions of other cultures. Students are encouraged to participate in study-abroad opportunities, which fall under the following categories.

**International Partnership Sites**

Eligible University of Indianapolis students may participate in special programs offered periodically by international sister or partner institutions. Information is available in the Office of Study Abroad, International Division.

**Spring Term Travel Opportunities**

Intensive three-week travel courses are led by University of Indianapolis faculty to countries throughout the world and in a variety of educational fields. To encourage participation, tuition costs are waived for University of Indianapolis students who were enrolled full-time for the two semesters as undergraduates prior to the travel course. The remaining costs of these programs include airfare, hotel accommodations, local travel, and partial board. Costs average approximately $3,500. Travel grants may be available to eligible students.

**College Consortium for International Studies**

As a member of the College Consortium for International Studies, University of Indianapolis students may participate in summer, semester, or academic-year programs in a variety of academic fields from more than 32 countries. Students enrolled in CCIS programs earn direct credit at the University. CCIS courses with final grades of C- or higher are reflected directly on the University transcript as “S,” meaning Satisfactory. Grades below C- are indicated as “U” for Unsatisfactory. These grades are not calculated into the student’s grade point average.

**Irish-American Scholarship Program**

The University of Indianapolis participates in this initiative with similar institutions in Northern Ireland. Positions are made available to two University of Indianapolis students each year. Further information is available in the Office of Study Abroad, International Division.

**External Programs**

Students may participate in other study-abroad programs that are offered by accredited colleges or universities. To ensure the transfer of credits and course equivalencies, students should meet with representatives of the Office of Study Abroad, International Division before participating in external programs. The University of Indianapolis cannot process financial aid for external programs. Students also are strongly encouraged to meet with their department chairs if coursework is to be applied to major requirements.

**Indianapolis Metropolitan Area**

The University of Indianapolis offers its students a number of exceptional cultural experiences, both on campus and in the metropolitan area. Students can enjoy campus activities featuring renowned speakers and entertainers, dramatic and artistic productions, and musical shows and concerts. They also can avail themselves of the sights and sounds of the Indianapolis Museum of Art, the Children’s Museum (the world’s largest), White River State Park (which includes the beautiful Canal Walk, the Medal of Honor Memorial, the Indiana State Museum, the NCAA Headquarters and Hall of Champions, an IMAX Theatre, White River Gardens, the Eiteljorg Museum of American Indians and Western Art, and the Indianapolis Zoo), the Indiana Historical Society, the Conner Prairie living history complex, the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra, the Indianapolis Ballet Theatre, the Indianapolis Opera Company, Dance Kaleidoscope, the Indiana Repertory Theatre, Civic Theatre, and many other special concerts, programs, and lectures.

Indianapolis has staked a claim as the amateur sports capital of the world and frequently hosts such international events as NCAA basketball tournaments and Olympic trials for track and field and swimming. Professional basketball (the NBA’s Pacers and the WNBA’s Fever), football (the NFL’s Colts), baseball (the Indianapolis Indians), soccer, and hockey complement the amateur sports scene, providing additional opportunities for students to be spectators as well as participants. Indianapolis hosted the Super Bowl in 2012. And for race fans there are the world-famous Indianapolis 500, the Brickyard 400, and the new circuit for the Indianapolis Grand Prix motorcycle race.

The institution’s central Indiana location also provides the ideal educational setting for the study of state and local government agencies; industrial, commercial, and social institutions; and health care facilities. Students who are interested find that opportunities are available for internships, cooperative experiences, and practica in many governmental, business, educational, and health organizations. (See additional information regarding these programs in other sections of the catalog.) University of Indianapolis students can participate in the total life of the community.
The Campus
The main campus of the University is located on approximately 65 acres and comprises ten administrative and classroom buildings, seven residence halls, Campus Apartments, and the president’s home. A wooded park and picnic area and an extensive recreational complex for intercollegiate and intramural athletics add to the attractiveness and utility of the campus.

Administrative and Classroom Buildings
The Christel DeHaan Fine Arts Center is home to the University’s Art and Design and Music departments and is a signature architectural landmark of the campus. Among its many features are the elegant Ruth Lilly Performance Hall and adjoining Art Gallery, fully equipped practice and lecture rooms, and two computer labs containing state-of-the-art technology tailored to the needs of art and music students. The DeHaan Center is the site of many entertaining and informative programs designed for students and serves as a significant focal point for the larger Indianapolis cultural community by attracting frequent visits from well-known musicians, artists, lecturers, and writers.

Esch Hall, an administrative and classroom building that was greatly expanded and renovated in 2005, houses the offices of the vice president for Business and Finance, the dean of the Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences, the dean of the School for Adult Learning, the dean of the School of Business, the dean of the School of Education, as well as the administrative offices of Accounting, Admissions, Business, the Community Programs Center, Financial Aid, Human Resources, the Graduate School, Multidisciplinary Programs, Noncredit Programs, Printing and Mailing, the Registrar, and Service Learning and Community Engagement. It also houses the faculty and administrative offices for the academic schools and departments of Adult Learning, Business, Communication, Education, English, Philosophy and Religion, Theatre, and the Ron and Laura Strain Honors College. Esch Hall is home to the studios of WCR (the radio station owned and operated by the University at 88.7 FM), and several classrooms and teaching labs. The 800-seat Ransburg Auditorium, on the east side of the building, is used for campus and community activities. The Center of Excellence in Leadership of Learning, or CELL, also can be found in Esch Hall. CELL’s mission is to have a positive impact on student learning at all levels. CELL collaborates with associations, schools, and programs across the nation.

Good Hall, an administrative and classroom building, houses the faculty and administrative offices of the departments of Anthropology, History and Political Science, and Sociology and Criminal Justice. The Archaeology and Forensics Laboratory and the Indiana Prehistory Laboratory are also located in Good Hall.

The Umdly Health Pavillion houses a health sciences program that is one of the university’s most comprehensive. Serving 2700 health science undergraduate and graduate students each year, it hosts the University’s programs in physical therapy, occupational therapy, psychology, gerontology, nursing, kinesiology, athletic training, and social work collaborate under one roof. The pavilion is designed for emphasis on interdisciplinary education and features connected classrooms, simulation labs with audio and video recording technology, computer labs, and dedicated space for project-based research, as well as a 140-seat auditorium, cafe with outdoor seating, and a rooftop terrace. Student internships and clinical experiences are part of a health and wellness clinic serving Umdly employees and affiliates, and the Psychological Services Center provides clinical experiences in addition to low-cost evaluation and therapy services for community members. Community Health Network partnered with the University of Indianapolis to establish a clinical facility on campus where students and faculty work alongside health and wellness professionals to serve patients and clients, transforming the educational experience and bringing important resources to an underserved part of the city.

The Krannert Memorial Library building, which underwent a major renovation in 2015 resulting in a more versatile study and work facility for students and faculty, and a more inviting destination for the campus and surrounding neighborhood. This building houses the library, Technology Support Services, and the Writing Lab. The Frederick D. Hill Archives can be found on the second floor. The administrative wing of the building, named Sease Wing in honor of Gene E. Sease, the fifth president of the University, houses the offices of the president and senior vice president/provost, the Smith Board Room, the Modern Languages department, the University switchboard, and additional Information Systems departments, including Administrative Computing Services, Client Services, Networking and Systems Services, and Web Services.

The Krannert Memorial Library has an excellent collection of books, periodicals, and audiovisual media. Access to these materials and to electronic databases is available at http://kml.uindy.edu.

Lilly Science Hall, a classroom and office building, houses the administrative and faculty offices for the departments of Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Computer Science, and Physics and Earth-Space Sciences. Numerous computer, mathematics, and science laboratories are located throughout the building. The H. Merrill Underwood geological museum also is housed in Lilly Science Hall.

Martin Hall, a classroom building, includes state-of-the-art classrooms and equipped with the latest computer technology. Martin Hall was designed to complement Lilly Science Hall, to which it is connected by way of a second-floor passageway. The faculty offices for the Department of Math and Computer Science are housed in this building.

The Ruth Lilly Center for Health and Fitness and Nicoson Hall, a recreational, intercollegiate competition, office, and classroom complex, houses a 4,000-seat gymnasium, a smaller activities gymnasium, racquetball courts, weight training and exercise equipment rooms, dance studio, competition-sized swimming pool, and other physical activity facilities. The office of the director of Athletics, the Koval Health Center, and athletic coaches are located in this complex.

The multipurpose Schwitzer Student Center houses the office of the vice president for Student and Campus Affairs, the headquarters of Indianapolis Student Government, and a number of other offices offering direct services to the students of the University: the Academic Success Center, the Bridge Program, the BUILD Program, the Center for Advising & Student Achievement, the Commuter Lounge, Student Services, Ecumenical and Interfaith Programs, Student Health Services, International Programs, and Residence Life. The building is also the home of the Lantz Center for Christian Vocations and Formation, named in honor of G. Benjamin Lantz, the sixth president of the University. The University chaplains are housed in Schwitzer Student Center, as is the McCleary Chapel. The bookstore and mailroom, a large recreational lounge, the Perk coffee shop, the grill and snack center, and the University’s dining facilities can be found on the main floor of Schwitzer. Conference rooms are located in the lower level, which houses the Master Au Ho-nien Museum, featuring scores of works by the renowned Chinese painter. During the spring semester of 2009, the University opened a new addition to the Schwitzer Student Center. The addition houses a large ballroom, conference rooms, and the President’s and Trustees’ dining rooms and conference room. The second floor of the addition will be finished and assigned in the upcoming years.

Each facility has been designed to serve traditional and nontraditional student classroom, laboratory, studio, and study area needs. Facilities are equipped with curricular and audiovisual material, microcomputers, and campus communication access. All facilities are accessible to those who are physically challenged.

The Richard E. Stierwalt Alumni House, which opened its doors in 2001, houses the vice president for Institutional Advancement and the offices of Advancement Services, Alumni Relations, Annual Giving, Capital Gift Programs, Planned Giving, the Professional Edge Center and Career Services, Publications, and University Communications. The Stierwalt Alumni House also includes spacious and attractive meeting space for meetings of the Alumni Association Board of Directors and small alumni functions, plus a
The Campus

The University of Indianapolis features the 90,200 square-foot Athletics & Recreation Center (ARC), which was dedicated with a “Skybreaking” ceremony on January 27, 2011. The ARC provides space for sports teams and related academic programs as well as fitness facilities for the entire campus community. The ARC features a 68,000-square-foot air-supported dome with a training room, a competition-fit indoor track facility, baseball batting cages, an expanded weight room, an indoor golf practice facility, multi-purpose courts for basketball and other sports and locker rooms for football, men’s and women’s soccer, men’s and women’s track and field, softball and baseball. The new facility also includes a 20,000 square-foot office space. The coaching staffs of football, men’s and women’s soccer, men’s and women’s track and field, softball, baseball and men’s and women’s golf are housed in the ARC. The support building, hhgregg Athletics Hall, is located at the northwest end of Key Stadium, with the dome just north of that and a connector between the two. The ARC was the NFC practice site for the 2012 Super Bowl which was hosted in Indianapolis.

The Fountain Square Center, at 901 South Shelby Street, is the result of a collaboration between the University of Indianapolis, Southeast Health Center of HealthNet Inc., and Southeast Community Services. UIndy’s Community Programs Center, in conjunction with the University’s Center for Aging and Community, coordinates the dynamic, long-term partnership between Southeast Community Services, Southeast Health Center, and the University to enhance the social and health services provided by the agencies to the residents of the Southeast Neighborhoods of Indianapolis. Together, the partners provide comprehensive services to residents while providing valuable service learning and professional practice opportunities to University of Indianapolis students, staff, and faculty. Participating academic disciplines include Nursing, Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, Psychology, Social Work, and Applied Sociology.

Residence Life System

The University residence life system is composed of seven residence halls and one apartment complex located on the main campus. Priority in housing is generally reserved for full-time undergraduate students enrolled in the day division. Remaining housing, based on the availability of space, may be assigned to graduate and part-time students. The residence halls are not equipped to handle family housing. First-time and transfer students may apply for housing through the Office of Admissions. All other students may apply for housing through the Office of Residence Life. Assignments are made by the residence life staff.

Central Hall was built in 2001 to house approximately 186 students and includes the self-governing Honors and Scholars floor. Located on the north side of campus between Crowe and Cory Bretz halls, the building features suite-style living arrangements. The building is completely accessible.

Cory Bretz Hall, located on the northwest corner of the campus, is a coeducational residence hall with a capacity for housing 236 students on three floors. Parts of the building are accessible. Separate elevators serve the female and male wings.

Cravens Hall, located on the south side of Hanna Avenue, has the capacity to house 200 students on four floors. Cravens Hall is not equipped with an elevator; therefore, access to the hall is limited.

Crowe Hall, a coeducational facility located on the north side of the campus, has a housing capacity of 154 students on three floors. A special feature is the quad arrangement, in which four rooms share a common living area. The hall has an elevator that serves the living areas and is accessible to the physically challenged.

East Hall, located on the north side of campus to the east of Crowe Hall, opened the fall of 2009. Designed for upper-class students, the building houses 153 students in single suites. It features large community spaces and is completely accessible.

Roberts Hall, located on the south side of campus between Warren and Cravens halls was built in 2012 to house approximately 170 students on four completed floors. Roberts does house a fifth floor that is unfinished at the current time. The building features suite-style living arrangements and a fitness center and is completely accessible.

Warren Hall, a coeducational facility located on the southeast side of campus, has a housing capacity of 250 students on five floors. Separate elevators serve the female and male wings. The building is not accessible to the physically challenged.

More detailed information about on-campus housing is available in the Office of Residence Life, located in Schwitzer Student Center, Suite 209.

Ulndy Technology

Technology Support Services (TSS) serves as a single point of contact for the technology needs of the campus community. The Help Desk provides phone, email, and walk-in support for a variety of technology services, and maintains an inventory of audiovisual and computer hardware for use in classroom instruction and presentation and for the development of electronic media materials.

All faculty, staff, and enrolled students are given an Apps for Education account, powered by Google, which provides a suite of online tools that can be used for email, calendaring, sharing files, and working together on documents in real time; this account is offered to all Univeristy constituents with unlimited storage capacity.

Information Systems maintains all computing labs on the Ulndy campus, including teaching labs, open labs, and various departmental labs. Open labs are dedicated for student use; no classes are scheduled in these facilities. Teaching labs are available for general student use when not scheduled for specific course use.

Wireless network access is available across campus; in addition, wireless access points are located in every Residence Hall living space providing dedicated wireless coverage. Mobile printing is available campus-wide; printed pieces may be picked up at any open lab, teaching lab, or public print release station. My Ulndy is the campus web portal for students, faculty, and staff. The Ulndy Mobile App provides quick access to many resources: view your schedule, check your grades, find open computer labs, find departmental locations and phone numbers, and follow campus news.
Admission to the University: 2015-2016

Admission Procedures

How to Apply
Application forms and information regarding admission policies may be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions at 1-866-421-7173, (317) 788-3216, or uindy.edu/admissions. To be considered for admission, a student must provide a completed application for admission, official transcript(s) from high schools and colleges attended, and standardized test scores. Also, students must have obtained a high school diploma demonstrating completion of all graduation requirements or GED (General Education Development) equivalency.

When to Apply
The University calendar is arranged so that students may enter in August, January, May, or June. Candidates are urged to file an application at least one month prior to the expected date of enrollment. Persons who are interested in full-time day enrollment, housing, or financial assistance should apply much earlier, especially for fall enrollment.

Personal Interviews
Students are invited to visit the campus and talk with an admissions counselor. Appointments are encouraged and may be made by contacting the Office of Admissions at 1-866-421-7173 or http://uindy.edu/admissions/visit-the-campus.

Closing Dates
The Office of Admissions practices a rolling admission policy. Applications are closed when no space is available.

Reply/Deposit Date
Confirmation of intent to enroll, in the form of an advance tuition deposit, is required of all candidates offered Day Division admission. Requests for deposits are mailed to admitted students in January for fall enrollment. The deposit is due March 1, or fifteen days after the offer of admission, whichever is later. It is 100 percent refundable on written request until May 1. It is then 50 percent refundable on written request until July 1. The deposit is nonrefundable thereafter. Requests for deposits are mailed to admitted students in October for spring enrollment and are nonrefundable. Any request for a tuition deposit waiver/deferral should be made in writing to the Associate Vice President for Enrollment. No tuition deposit is required for enrollment in extended or accelerated programs.

Housing Application and Deposit Requirements
In January, requests for housing deposits are mailed to admitted students. Housing deposits for Semesters I are due March 1, or 15 days after the offer of admission, whichever is later. Deposits for the semester beginning in January are due October 15, or immediately upon notification of admission, whichever is later. Deposits for the fall are 100 percent refundable on written request until May 1, 50 percent refundable on written request from that date until July 1, and nonrefundable thereafter. Any request for a housing deposit waiver/deferral should be made in writing to the Associate Vice President for Enrollment. Deposits for the term beginning in January are nonrefundable.

Housing contracts will be provided to each student who submits the housing deposit. Residence hall and roommate preferences are honored whenever possible, with consideration given to the order in which deposits and contracts are received. Campus housing normally is available only to full-time students, although requests from day students taking as few as nine hours may be considered on an individual basis when space is available. Students dropping below prescribed coursework limits for resident students may be allowed to continue residence hall living depending on their academic and social conduct records.

Questions regarding residence facilities, including those for the physically challenged, may be directed to the Office of Campus Life. The University reserves the right to make all final decisions regarding residence hall assignments and to determine who may live in University-owned housing.

Student Health Record
All new, full-time undergraduate students (students enrolled in 12 hours or more) and full-time or part-time clinical students (physical therapist assistant, physical therapy, occupational therapy, or nursing programs) must submit a completed Student Health Record prior to enrollment in classes. The forms are distributed to undergraduate students through the Office of Admissions and to graduate students through their academic units.

Admission to Specific Programs
Students seeking admission to certain programs or majors (e.g., undergraduate nursing, health sciences, honors college, music, engineering, education, physical therapist assistant, athletic training, and graduate occupational therapy and physical therapy) may be required to complete designated prerequisites or auditions (e.g., music) to secure admission approval from the school or department offering the program, in addition to meeting general University requirements. For additional information regarding school or departmental admission requirements, students should contact the school or department offering the program in which they are interested.

Admissions Committee
The Admissions Committee of the faculty is responsible for making recommendations regarding admission policies and practices at the University of Indianapolis. The following admission recommendations have been approved for the 2015-16 academic year and are subject to change based on admission committee review. You can find the most up-to-date admission policies at http://registrar.uindy.edu/catalog/

Recommendations for Full-Time Admission
In general, full-time applicants should complete a college preparatory curriculum (such as a Core 40, a Core 40 with Academic Honors, or a Core 40 with Technical Honors in Indiana) and satisfactorily complete 15 to 20 college preparatory units* from the following subject areas:

- English/Language arts
- Social studies
- Science
- Mathematics
- World languages

*A unit is defined as one year of work in a subject.

Admission into selected programs may require specific academic courses. Students should check with academic areas of interest for specific requirements for admission to each department or school. Other factors considered for full-time admission include, but are not limited to, high school class rank, cumulative grade point average, and standardized test scores. The University of Indianapolis requires either
Scholastic Assessment Test or American College Test scores for full-time admission. SAT or ACT writing scores submitted to the University of Indianapolis may be considered as a factor for undergraduate admissions. Writing samples are recommended but not required for admission. Admission decisions are made on completion of a candidate’s application file. A tentative admission decision can be made for a high school senior based on an official transcript that includes completion of at least the sixth semester of high school; a final decision is made based on the student’s obtaining a high school diploma and on receipt of an official final high school transcript showing completion of all graduation requirements. A student who is not a high school graduate may be considered for admission upon satisfactory completion of the GED (General Education Development) tests.

Categories of Admission

Freshman Full-Time Admission
Each year, select applicants for the freshman class include students who have shown exceptional qualities of scholarship, leadership, and citizenship in their high schools. Students deemed worthy of special recognition are admitted “with distinction” and offered a special invitation to the Ron and Laura Strain Honors College. As a general guideline, students admitted with distinction rank in the top five to seven percent of their high school class, achieve a high grade point average, complete a challenging curriculum (e.g., Core 40 with Academic Honors), and achieve high scores on the SAT or ACT. Special certificates are awarded to each student admitted with distinction.

Freshman Full-Time Admission with Distinction
Freshman Full-Time Admission
The first and most important area considered for full-time applicants is the assessment of high school classroom achievement. Careful analysis is given to the number of college preparatory courses the applicant has taken in high school and the grades achieved by the applicant. Other factors considered for full-time admission include class rank and test scores. Essays, letters of recommendation, and additional information reflecting motivation—while not required—will also be considered. In general, to be considered for full-time admission, students on a college preparatory curriculum (such as Core 40 or Core 40 with Academic Honors in Indiana) should rank in the upper half of their high school class, achieve above-average grades in college preparatory courses, and score average to above average on a standardized test. Also, students attending high schools that do not rank or students who are homeschooled will be considered, with additional weight given to achievement in college preparatory courses and standardized test scores. Students admitted with regular admission status are eligible to enroll in up to 18 hours during their first semester.

Freshman Full-Time—Advised Admission
Applicants whose required credentials meet most but not all full-time admissions guidelines (as outlined above under Freshman Full-Time Admission) may be offered full-time admission on an advised basis. Students offered admission in this category are limited to no more than 15 credit hours during their initial enrollment and are required to live on campus for one year. This category of admission is intended to help students enroll initially in a credit-hour load appropriate to their preparation and ability and improve their chances for success. The actual credit-hour load is determined with the help of a faculty or key advisor at the time of registration. The credit-hour limit of 15 hours is designed to help students needing to take proficiency courses as part of the first semester academic schedule.

Enrollment for contingently admitted students is limited. Deposits from contingently admitted students will be accepted until the established limit is reached. Once the limit is reached, an enrollment waitlist is established. Selection from the enrollment waitlist will be based upon a variety of criteria including academic achievement, grade trends, and leadership potential.

Freshman Full-Time—Contingent Admission
For students who apply for full-time freshman admission and who do not have the academic credentials normally required, the University offers a type of admission that includes additional requirements. Only after an in-depth assessment, which may include a campus visit interview with an admissions counselor and letters of recommendation, are students offered contingent admission. Students admitted contingently will be required to:
- live on campus for at least the first year.
- maintain a schedule of no more than 15 hours of coursework for the first semester.
- participate in an Academic Success Workshop during New Student Orientation and the first few weeks of class.
- meet with an Academic Success Center counselor on a regular basis during the first semester.

Enrollment for contingently admitted students is limited. Deposits from contingently admitted students will be accepted until the established limit is reached. Once the limit is reached, an enrollment waitlist is established. Selection from the enrollment waitlist will be based upon a variety of criteria including academic achievement, grade trends, and leadership potential.

Transfer Full-Time Admission
Full-time transfer admission is generally reserved for students:
- who have attended another institution after high school graduation.
- who have SAT or ACT scores.
- who have earned 15 or more transferrable hours of 100 level courses or higher with a minimum C average.

The requirement for the ACT or SAT examinations may be waived if the transfer student has earned a total of 20 semester hours of credit in 100 level courses or higher from another regionally accredited institution after high school graduation, with an overall grade average of C or higher.

In determining eligibility for hours of full-time enrollment (12 to 18), the University of Indianapolis evaluates the candidate’s high school and university records, related educational experiences, and performance on the SAT or ACT test if available.

Students with less than 15 hours of transferrable credit hours of 100 level courses may be considered for full-time transfer enrollment based on exceptional high school and college credentials, time since last college attendance, and life experiences. Candidates who have earned less than a C average or who have been on social probation may be considered on an individual basis if they have been out of school for one semester or more, otherwise they must successfully appeal to the Faculty Admissions Committee for approval. In determining eligibility for enrollment, the University of Indianapolis evaluates the candidate’s high school and university records, related educational experiences, and performance on the SAT or ACT test.

For transfer nursing students, the SAT/ACT requirement may be waived only upon written request of the applicant and with approval of the Admissions Committee of the University and the School of Nursing.

Freshman and Transfer—Part-Time Admission
Part-time admission may be offered to students who initially are unable to meet established standards for full-time admission categories and have been out of high school or college for a period of time. The SAT/ACT requirement may be waived for part-time admission. Students whose prior university record is below a C average (2.0 on a 4.0 scale) are normally required to remain out of school for one semester
Admission to the University

Admission to the University

prior to enrollment at the University of Indianapolis. Part-time students may take regular credit courses, although load limits usually are imposed. By taking courses on a part-time basis, special students may establish their eligibility for regular admission and enrollment.

The Office of Admissions determines the maximum number of credit hours a part-time student may take for the first enrollment (e.g., four, six, or nine hours). Part-time students may take any number of credit hours up to the maximum number for which they were admitted.

After the first enrollment, the part-time student who has less than a 2.0 cumulative grade point average is eligible to enroll for a maximum of 4 hours during his or her next semester of enrollment. If the special student has a 2.0 cumulative grade point average or better, then subsequent enrollments would be limited to a maximum of nine hours during Semester I or Semester II or six to seven hours during either summer session.

The part-time student who has a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or above on at least twelve hours of University of Indianapolis coursework (including ENGL-101 English Composition) will be allowed to enroll subsequently on a full-time basis. Any part-time student wishing to request an exception to an admissions eligibility requirement may petition the Admissions Committee. Petition forms are available in the Office of the Registrar.

Transient (Guest) Students

Persons who are pursuing a degree program at another accredited institution may enroll in courses at the University of Indianapolis. A transient student must be in good standing (not on academic or social probation) at the student’s home institution.

Concurrent University and High School Enrollment

The University of Indianapolis offers opportunity for concurrent enrollment to high school students who wish to supplement and enrich their secondary school programs. Enrollment is permitted on a space-available basis in regular day or evening courses at a cost of one-half the prevailing evening tuition rate.

To be eligible to participate in the program, normally students must have completed the junior year in high school; rank in the top 25 percent of their secondary school class, and have the approval of their school principal or guidance counselor. Individual cases, however, may be evaluated by the Admissions Committee based on exceptional merit.

A concurrently enrolled student may enroll for a maximum of two courses (six or seven credit hours) in any single semester or term. Full credit is awarded for all courses satisfactorily completed according to the university’s established requirements and procedures. The University of Indianapolis retains the final right of approval for all aspects of the concurrent enrollment program. Should the student enroll following high school graduation, the grade earned in concurrent classes at the University of Indianapolis will be applied to his or her University grade point average.

Audit Enrollment

A student may be permitted to enroll for a class on an audit (noncredit) basis. An audit student must meet the prerequisites of the course in which enrollment is sought. While no official grade or academic credit is awarded for the audit experience, regular class attendance is expected. Students are subject to withdrawal for excessive absences.

Early Enrollment

Students who wish to begin a full-time program of University studies without first completing their high school graduation requirements may seek early enrollment at the University of Indianapolis on an individual basis. The student considering early enrollment should have a demonstrated record of exceptional academic achievement, a high level of maturity, and the approval of his or her secondary school officials. Successful completion of UIndy coursework by early enrolled students, however, does not take the place of the requirement for official documentation of high school graduation or college coursework for official admission and enrollment. Questions regarding early enrollment should be directed to the Office of Admissions.

International Student Admission

International students typically should meet the same requirements for admission as other students; however, flexibility is incorporated purposely to allow for cultural and educational differences. As is the case for all students, strong emphasis is placed on strength of the academic record of secondary and, if applicable, previous college or university academic achievement.

International students residing in countries with limited or no access to the SAT (Scholastic Assessment Test) or ACT (American College Test) may have this requirement waived by the Associate Vice President of Enrollment or designated admissions representative on a case-by-case basis. Flexibility is permitted in assessing results on the SAT/ACT to allow for any cultural bias from the test. The SAT/ACT requirement may also be met by achieving acceptable results on nationally recognized standardized examinations. Examinations meeting these criteria are those that serve as benchmarks for university admission in the country in which the students were educated.

In addition, international students are required to submit proof of English proficiency. Students may demonstrate English proficiency by meeting the University requirement on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the International English Language Testing System (IELTS), or another approved examination. A TOEFL score of 500 paper-based (or 61 iBT) or higher is a minimal guideline for English proficiency. This examination requirement may be waived for students who have successfully completed substantial coursework in English-medium high schools or universities or for students who have satisfactorily completed approved English language programs such as Internexus or ELS Centers. For more information regarding English proficiency requirements at the University of Indianapolis, please contact the Office of Admissions.

Finally, for students wishing to study at the University campus in the United States, financial documentation must be submitted by the applicant and/or sponsor in order for an I-20 to be issued. For more information, applicants should contact the Office of Admissions.
Tuition and Fees

Tuition and fees pay more than 65 percent of the University’s operating costs. Individual and business contributions, support from alumni and the United Methodist Church, and earnings from investments and auxiliary services make it possible to charge students less than the actual cost. Such support, in effect, subsidizes each student’s education.

Full-time tuition costs cover enrollment in 12 to 18 hours during the two regular semesters and one required Spring Term. Full-time students living in University housing are charged additional fees for housing and food services for that same period. The current tuition and fee schedule is available from the Accounting Office. An additional fee is charged for all hours in excess of 18 each semester. Students who attend only part-time are required to pay tuition and room and board if they enroll in Spring Term. Students who attend full-time one semester are required to pay one-half of tuition and room and board for Spring Term.

Full charges for enrollment in any additional Spring Term after the one required will be made for both tuition and room and board. To encourage international travel, the University waives tuition for Spring Term undergraduate courses abroad. Room and board charges are made for the period of time the student is on campus before and after the trip.

Students living in campus residence halls pay the resident student charge, which entitles them to meal service. Residence hall assignments are made on the basis of two students in a room. To the extent that rooms are available, a student may be allowed single occupancy of a room, for which there is an additional charge.

In addition to basic charges, each student will have expenses for books, supplies, and personal items. The estimated cost of books and supplies will range from $1,000 to $1,500 per year; personal expenses vary depending on the student’s needs.

For School for Adult Learning expense information, consult the School for Adult Learning Schedule of Classes or contact the Accounting Office.

Special Fees

Most special fees are included within commuter or resident charges. There are some additional specific fees including, but not limited to, the following:
1. Art fees for selected studio courses.
2. Music fees for private or class instruction in instruments and voice.
3. Nursing fees per clinical nursing course.
4. Nursing fees for various items and services for nursing students, including liability insurance. A liability insurance fee also is assessed for some psychology courses, internships, and practica.
5. Orientation fee.
6. BUILD fee.
7. Late payment fees.
8. Supervised teaching/field experience fees for supervising teachers.
9. Student activity fee.
10. Health Services fee.
11. Technology fee.

Payment of Charges

Each semester’s charges are to be paid in full no later than the payment due date. Scholarships, grants, or loans already awarded should be taken into account in determining the amount of money needed to pay the balance of charges. Since many banks and other financial institutions will lend funds for educational purposes, the University of Indianapolis does not have a long-term payment plan. Limited payment plans are available to eligible students ranging from two to five payments per semester depending on the plan enrollment date. The payment plan enrollment fee is $40 and late payment fees will be assessed, if applicable. Contact the Accounting Office at (317) 788-3221 for plan information and eligibility requirements. Information relating to payment is available from the Accounting Office. MasterCard, Visa, Discover Card, and American Express are acceptable methods of payment.

The student’s financial aid is usually divided equally between semesters I and II and will appear as a credit against institutional charges on the student’s billing statement. Statements for the two semesters are e-mailed in July and November respectively. If a student is not enrolled full-time both semesters, a statement for Spring Term is e-mailed in March.

All new students are required to pay $100 of the Semester I tuition by May 1, and resident students also must pay a $50 housing deposit. Students whose applications are approved after May 1 shall be required to pay the deposits within 15 days of admission. A full refund of tuition and housing deposits is given through May 1. These deposits are 50 percent refundable through July 1. After July 1 these deposits are not refundable and must be used during the first semester for the respective uses intended.

Returning students are required to pay $100 of the Semester I tuition and $50 of the residence hall charges no later than May 15 each year. A full refund of tuition and housing deposits is given through May 15. These deposits are 50 percent refundable through July 1. After July 1, tuition and housing deposits are not refundable and must be used during the first semester for the respective uses intended. Space in residence hall rooms will be held only for those new or returning students who have made the prepayments by the appropriate dates. Students whose deposits are not made by the appropriate dates will be dropped from classes for which they have preregistered.

A $100 tuition deposit is required of new students for the second semester. Students requesting housing for the second semester are required to submit a $50 housing deposit by October 15 or immediately on official notification of admission, whichever is later. These deposits are not refundable.

Tuition Refunds

Students who change their enrollment or residency plans may be eligible for a refund of tuition, fees, room, or board charges. The following refund policy outlines the circumstances under which a refund is applicable and the steps a student must follow to secure a refund. Full or partial refunds may be given to students who do not enroll, drop courses, withdraw from the University, or change to commuter status. The student’s responsibilities are indicated below.

Total Withdrawal

The University of Indianapolis has adopted the following refund policy for students who totally withdraw from the University. The policy conforms to the Federal Return of Title IV Funds (Section 668.22) regulations of the 1998 changes to the Higher Education Amendments. Title IV funds refer to the following federal financial aid programs: subsidized and unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loans, Federal Perkins Loans, Federal PLUS Loans, Federal Pell Grants, Teach Grant, and Federal SEOG. University awards are also included in the refund calculation. Federal work-study funds are excluded from the refund calculation.

If a student finds it necessary to withdraw from the University completely, the withdrawal process begins in the Office of the Registrar, when the student indicates the intent to withdraw. Only the registrar can determine the official date of withdrawal for refund purposes. If a student cannot withdraw in person, she must still contact the Office of the Registrar to begin the withdrawal process. This policy refers only to students who withdraw from all classes. The section in this catalog titled “Students Who Drop Courses” is included for students who drop or withdraw from one or more courses but do not withdraw from all classes.
A student’s withdrawal date is considered to be:
(a) the date the student began the University’s withdrawal process (that is, completed the withdrawal form in the Registrar’s Office), OR
(b) for students who leave the University without notifying anyone (i.e., walk away during the semester), the withdrawal date is the student’s last date of attendance as documented by faculty for academically related activity, or the midpoint of the semester, whichever is later. If a student fails to withdraw officially, a grade of F or FN is placed on the student’s record.

Total withdrawals will have the same deadline as the withdrawal date set by the University (Friday of the tenth week of the regular semester; see Withdrawal Policies for more information) unless the student must totally withdraw based on extenuating circumstances. The University of Indianapolis determines a withdrawal date related to extenuating circumstances for a student who (a) left without notification because of extenuating circumstances, or (b) withdrew because of extenuating circumstances but another party gave notification on the student’s behalf. Extenuating circumstances include illness, accident, grievous personal loss, or other such circumstances beyond the student’s control. The registrar makes the determination in such matters.

When a student completely withdraws, any refund of tuition, activity fees, health fee, technology fee, supervised student teaching fees, physical therapy or occupational therapy fees, BUILD fees, nursing, music, laboratory fees, art fees, and room and meal charges will be determined on a per diem basis. The amount charged is calculated by dividing the number of calendar days completed by the total number of calendar days in the semester. A calendar is developed each year and maintained in the Accounting Office that outlines the percentage of charges assessed each day during the first 60 percent of the term. There are no refunds (or Return of Title IV funds or nonfederal funds) after the 60 percent point. Title IV aid and all other aid is considered to be 100 percent earned after that point.

The University of Indianapolis’ refund policy treats all students the same, whether or not Title IV Federal Aid is involved. The University’s refund policy has been established to be consistent with the federal Return of Funds policy which calculates institutional charges on a per diem basis up to the 60 percent point in the semester. Federal regulation mandates that during the first 60 percent of the term, a student incrementally “earns” Title IV funds. Financial aid that is considered “unearned” is returned to the appropriate source. The University policy treats nonfederal financial aid (including state, institutional, and outside scholarships that are disbursed through the Office of Financial Aid) in the same manner. To receive a 100 percent refund a student must drop all classes by the end of the first week of the semester.

In 2002, the Student Financial Aid division of the Indiana Commission for Higher Education, implemented new refund policy guidelines for students receiving the Frank O’Bannon Higher Education Award, Indiana Freedom of Choice Grant, Frank O’Bannon Indiana 21st-Century Scholar Award, and part-time grant funds. To be eligible for these awards, a student must be enrolled at the end of the first four weeks of a semester. Hence, if a student completely withdraws from the University before the end of this four-week period, the student is not eligible for the state award and the University must return 100 percent of the semester’s award to the State Commission. If a student totally withdraws after the first four weeks of the semester, the University will determine how much, if any, of the state grant funds are “unearned” at the time of withdrawal and return the unearned funds to the state grant programs.

To summarize: The student’s withdrawal date is used to determine institutional charges to be refunded; how much aid must be returned to the Title IV (federal) programs; and, of the remaining refund, how much aid must be returned to state, university and private sources and/or the student.

Nonrefundable Charges
Special fees are nonrefundable and include admission application fees, admission deposit, orientation fees, liability fees, deferred payment fees, and late payment fees. No federal financial aid will be used to cover these fees if a refund is calculated.

Students who fail to observe withdrawal regulations or who are expelled or suspended by the University normally are not entitled to refunds, and in no case will the refund be greater than that listed in the refund schedule.

Institutional Charges vs. Noninstitutional Charges
When the University Refund Policy is implemented, the following are considered institutional charges: tuition, activity fee, technology fee, BUILD fees, health fees, course fees, supervised teaching fees, physical and occupational therapy fees, nursing fees, and art and music fees. Lab fees and on-campus room and board charges also are considered to be institutional fees. All other fees and costs (special fees, books, liability insurance fees, off-campus living expenses, transportation expenses, etc.) are considered noninstitutional costs.

Returning Financial Aid to Accounts
All students who have federal aid will have unearned aid returned according to Return of Title IV Funds Policy (Section 668.22 of the HEA) in the following descending order, up to the full amount disbursed:
- Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loan
- Federal Direct Subsidized Stafford Loan
- Federal Perkins Loan
- Federal PLUS Loan
- Federal Pell Grant
- Teach Grant
- Federal SEOG
- Other Title IV Aid Programs (LEAP, if known)
- Other state programs: SFA (state funds)
- Private or institutional aid
- The student

After federal aid has been returned to the appropriate accounts according to federal and state statutes, the University returns financial aid to other accounts (outside agencies, and University) according to the prorated per diem percentage. Any refunds of charges will be applied to the student’s account and all adjustments for aid, loans, fines, and nonrefundable fees or deposits will be made before eligibility for a cash refund is determined. If a student account balance results from the adjustments made to the student’s account result in a balance due, the student is responsible for payment. If a student receives a credit balance refund of Pell Grant, Supplemental Opportunity Grant, or Teach Grant prior to total withdrawal, he or she may be required to repay any unearned amount. Late disbursements of financial aid will be limited to the appropriate earned aid eligibility. In no case will funds attributable to the University of Indianapolis be refunded to the student after the total withdrawal.
Institutional and Student Responsibilities

Pertaining to the Return of Title IV Funds

The University’s responsibilities include:

- providing each student with information about the refund policy, including samples of the aforementioned refund calculations;
- identifying students who are affected by the policy;
- completing the Return of Title IV funds calculation for those students;
- returning Title IV funds that are due the Title IV programs, as well as all other funds, according to the policy.

The student’s responsibilities include:

- returning to the Title IV programs any funds that were disbursed directly to the student and that the student was determined to be ineligible for via the Return of Title IV funds calculation;
- cooperating with the University in establishing satisfactory repayment arrangements if it is determined that a repayment is due for a Pell Grant because of the withdrawal;
- returning his/her share of unearned aid attributable to a loan under the terms and conditions of the promissory note;
- making payment to the University for any student account balance that results from the adjustments to the account.

Students Who Drop Courses

During the first week of classes only, the students listed below will be eligible for a 100 percent refund of tuition and other fees (except for nonrefundable fees):

- Full-time day division students who drop below full-time enrollment (12 credit hours per semester).
- Students who drop “extra” hours for which they have been charged.
- Students who drop courses and are enrolled exclusively in evening division courses.
- Part-time students who drop hours.

No refunds will be made for individually dropped courses after the first week of classes. Financial aid may be recalculated based on the final enrollment status. If necessary, this will affect the balance the student must pay.

Students enrolled in accelerated courses will receive a 100 percent tuition refund for courses dropped only during the first week of each session of a term. Specifically, a student enrolled in an accelerated course will not receive a tuition refund if the student attends a class meeting during the second week of the course or fails to drop the course before the second week of the class.

A student’s financial aid is finalized at the end of the 100 percent refund period of each semester/session based on his or her enrollment status at that time. Students who receive Federal Direct Stafford Loan and/or Parent Plus Loan funds and who maintain at least half-time enrollment at the end of the 100 percent refund period will receive a tuition refund from dropped courses after unpaid charges have been paid. A student must maintain at least half-time enrollment to automatically receive subsequent disbursements of a Federal Stafford Loan or Parent Plus Loan for the academic year.

For students who receive the Freedom of Choice Grant, or 21st-Century Scholar Award, the following refund policy applies when dropping classes:

If a student drops (rather than withdraws from) a class during the first week of a semester/session and falls below full-time status, the student is not eligible for these state awards and the funds will be returned to the Division of Student Financial Aid.

SFA Part-Time Grant

The part-time grant program is subject to the same refund policy rules as the other SFA programs. A student must be enrolled in a minimum of six hours per semester to qualify for this award.

Procedure to Secure Refunds

All students who wish to drop courses must contact their academic advisor or the Office of the Registrar within the first week of classes to secure a drop slip. Tuition refunds are calculated and any monies due the student usually are issued within the following two weeks.

Refund Payment Options

UIndy has partnered with Higher One to provide refund services for financial aid and other student account balances. A MasterCard debit card will be mailed to the student’s main address on file with UIndy. Activation instructions will be included with the debit card. During card activation, students must choose a refund preference. Student refunds may be deposited into a OneAccount with Higher One, to a bank of the student’s choice, or mailed to the student’s address via a paper check. For more information visit www.myonemoney.com or contact the Accounting Office at (317) 788-3221.

Students Who Change to Commuter Status

Semester I: Students who remain enrolled at the University but cancel the housing contract during the month of July will forfeit the housing deposit and incur a $50 cancellation fee. Students who cancel housing contracts during the first two weeks of August will forfeit the housing deposit and incur a $100 cancellation fee. Students canceling housing contracts through the first day of classes will forfeit the housing deposit and incur a $200 cancellation fee. Student canceling housing contracts after the first day of class will forfeit the deposit and incur an $800 penalty.

Semester II: Students who enter the University as a new student at the beginning of Semester II will observe the following cancellation policy: Students who are new to the University beginning Semester II who cancel their contract during the month of November will forfeit the housing deposit and will incur a $50 cancellation fee. Students who cancel housing contracts during the first two weeks of December will forfeit the housing deposit and incur a $100 cancellation fee. Students canceling housing contracts up to the first day of class will forfeit the housing deposit and incur a $200 cancellation fee. Students canceling housing contracts after the first day of classes will forfeit the deposit and incur an $800 penalty.

Those who attended during Semester I, remain students at the University, and cancel their housing contracts for Semester II will incur an $800 penalty.

Students withdrawing from the University or canceling their contracts from the residence halls must notify the Office of Residence Life at (317) 788-3530. In addition, students who have financial aid must contact the Office of Financial Aid, as an adjustment in the financial aid package may be necessary.
Financial Aid

Purposes
The financial aid program at the University of Indianapolis is designed to reach students in a variety of economic circumstances. The primary purposes are to provide financial assistance to admitted students who would be unable to attend college without such aid and to recognize academic excellence.

Funds are available from the federal and state governments as well as from the University. Clubs, businesses, and individuals who are friends and alumni of the University also contribute funds to aid students.

Information provided here is accurate at the time of publication. Refer to http://www.uindy.edu/financial-aid for more information. Paper copies of information on the website are available on request.

All of the Financial Aid programs are subject to change as a result of changes in University policies or government law or regulation.

Student Eligibility
To be eligible for financial aid, a student generally must be enrolled in at least six credit hours each semester in courses leading to a first undergraduate degree. A few students who are enrolled less than half-time may receive Federal Pell Grant funds and part-time grant monies from the state. Students enrolled at least half-time in extended evening and accelerated program courses may be eligible for Federal Pell Grants, State Part-Time Grant, Federal Direct Stafford Student Loans, and Federal Parent Plus Loans (dependent students) only. Because of the reduced tuition structure, University awards are not available to students enrolled in evening extended studies or accelerated programs. Students pursuing a second undergraduate degree may be eligible for Perkins Loans, Federal Work Study, Federal Direct Stafford Loans, and Federal Parent Plus Loans; students seeking a graduate degree may be eligible for Federal Direct Stafford Loans and Federal Graduate Plus Loans.

With few exceptions, students who wish to be considered for financial aid are required to submit the online Free Application for Federal Student Aid, or FAFSA, and the University of Indianapolis Application for Financial Aid at https://apply.uindy.edu/financialaid. To be eligible for state grants the FAFSA must be received by the Federal Processor on or before March 10 prior to the beginning of the fall semester.

Financial need and academic achievement are the major criteria used in awarding University funds. Generally speaking, need-based scholarships are awarded to students who show need and maintain at least a B average in their academic work. Grants are made available to students who show financial need and maintain at least a C average academic record. Several scholarships are awarded to outstanding students based solely on their academic performance in high school.

All need-based financial aid awards to students are determined by the University of Indianapolis Office of Financial Aid, and students applying for aid are considered for all programs for which they are eligible. The eligibility criteria for each of the federal, state, and University programs are described in a later section and on the financial aid website.

Many financial aid awards are renewable over the normal four-year college program. The student must continue to (1) meet the general eligibility requirements for financial aid, (2) demonstrate financial need (when awards are need-based) by submitting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid, (3) meet any specific eligibility requirements applicable for that award, and (4) meet the satisfactory academic progress requirements as established by the Office of Financial Aid. The student must reapply for financial aid each year by March 10.

Following are descriptions of the various endowed scholarships available to students at the University of Indianapolis.

Endowed Scholarships
Several scholarships are available through special gifts and bequests from donors who have contributed a minimum of $25,000 to establish an endowment fund. Earnings from these funds are awarded annually to students who meet the criteria set by the donor. In most cases, academic merit and financial need are requirements for these scholarships. The amount and number of awards may vary depending on available funds. Students who wish to be considered for endowed scholarships are required to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid and the University of Indianapolis Application for Financial Aid each year.

- Elizabeth Abell Scholarship
- Frank W. and Gertrude Anna Abke Scholarship
- Dr. Mary Keller Ade and Dr. Charles Hamilton Ade Scholarship
- James F. and Dorothy D. Anglin Scholarship
- Miriam F. Annis Scholarship
- Louis B. Astbury Endowed Scholarship
- Paul “Pete” Bailey Scholarship
- Reverend Gale and Eleanor Barkalow Scholarship
- Colonel Robert B. Barnett and M. Louise Dragoo Barnett Scholarship
- Jean Barnett Scholarship
- Charles E. Bassett Endowed Scholarship
- James W. and Virginia A. Bear Scholarship
- Helen G. Beeman Scholarship
- Marjorie K. Begeman Scholarship
- Georgia B. Blackwell Scholarships
- Esther Haag Bowen Scholarship
- LeAlice Briggs Nursing Scholarship
- Robert M. Brooker Science Scholarship
- Brooker Chemistry Scholarship
- Brown Family Scholarship
- Helen York Brown Endowed Scholarship
- Walter and Barbara Brown Scholarship
- Dr. Charlotte Camfield Scholarship
- Carmony Graduate Assistant Award
- Donald F. Carmony Award for Excellence in History and Political Science
- Edith B. (Hagelskamp) Carmony Award for Excellence in English
- Mary Hiatt Carmony Editorship
- Herbert W. Cassel Philosophy Scholarship
- Chambers Scholarship
- Jack L. Clark Endowed Scholarship
- Class of 1948 Scholarship
- Class of 1949 Scholarship
- Class of 1950 Scholarship
- Class of 1951 Endowed Scholarship
- Class of 1953 and 1954 Scholarship
- Class of 1956 Endowed Scholarship
- Class of 1961 Mickie G. Shirliff Scholarship
- William G. and Vee L. Clayton Scholarship
- Ralph and Esther Coddington Scholarship
- Madeleine K. Colver Award
- Ruth E. Comer Scholarship
- James Crawford Scholarship
- Hobart and Esther Creighton Scholarship
- Dr. William W. and Mary Ann Winebrenner Dalton Music Scholarship
- Chad Davidson Memorial Scholarship
- Davis, Merkel, Rayburn and Todd Scholarship
- Olive A. Day and Minnie L. Richey Scholarship
- James F. and Dorothy D. Anglin Scholarship
- Terry M. and Judith McBride Cole Endowed Scholarship
- Martha L. Dean Scholarship
- Ralph F. Dragoo Scholarship
- Epsilon Sigma Alpha Award
- I. Lynd Esch Scholarship
- Fifty Years Club Scholarship Fund
- Albert Findley Scholarship
- Focus on Future Scholarship
- Gordon A. and Madelyn France Family Scholarship
- Mark S. Fritz Endowed Scholarship
- Kirby Carey Fulton Nursing Scholarship
- Dr. William R. Gommel Endowed Scholarship
- I. J. Good Scholarship
- Effie Topping Gott English Scholarship
- Robert N. Green Endowed Scholarship
- Nellie A. Hanna Scholarship
- Hanni Family Scholarship
- Hauswald Family Scholarship
- Maxine Hetiger Scholarship
- Marvin and Sylvia Henricks Scholarship
- Herbert and Elnora Hiatt Scholarship
- Linden E. and Violet T. Hiatt Scholarship
- Lloyd E. and Treva I. Hiatt Elementary Education Scholarship
- Luther and Elnora Hiatt Family Scholarship
- Paul F. and Jean Hirst Scholarship
- Hottell Family Scholarship
- Raymond Housk Scholarship
- Dr. George L. Humberger Scholarship
- Robert C. and LaVern Hunt Scholarship
- Sally Hyde and Pat Humbles Scholarship
- Lester and Lucy Irons Scholarship
- Bill and Joanne Jonathan & ATI Physical Therapy Scholarship
- Julius C. Shrigley and Winifred Irene (Shrigley) Jones Scholarship
- Kiesel Memorial Scholarship
- Mary Helen Krafft Keim Scholarship
- Kathryn R. and Robert W. Koenig Family Scholarship
- Dr. Robert and Milly Cassidy Kopecky Endowed Scholarship
- Krannert School of Physical Therapy Scholarship
- James P. Lamberson Memorial Scholarship
- Wilmer and Hope Lawrence Endowed Scholarship
- Phylis Lan Lin Scholarship in Social Work
- Helen J. and J. Louis Martens Scholarship
- Dr. Robert and Mrs. Luella McBride Endowed Scholarship
- Terry M. and Judith McBride Cole Endowed Scholarship
- Woody and Gerrie McBride Endowed Scholarship
- Orvall G. and Dorothy McCleary Scholarship
- Frank M. McHale Scholarship
- Esta B. & Clifford McKee Scholarship
- Bishop and Mrs. Paul W. Milhouse Scholarship
- Andrew and Joan Miller Endowed Scholarship
- Carol Sue Miller Scholarship
- Michael Molchan Memorial Scholarship
- Jerry Ann Motley Scholarship
- John and Evalyne Mullen Memorial Scholarship
- Anna Hardy Myers Endowed Scholarship
- Arthur H. and Nettie Nye Scholarship
- C. S. Ober Scholarship
- Sylvia Hardesty Parks Scholarship
- Toni Peabody Endowed Scholarship
- Verna W. Percifield Education Scholarship
- Joan V. Persell (AIB, Inc.) Scholarship
- Joan V. Persell Scholarship
- Philip and Glennis Reidenbach Family Scholarship
- Clara Proctor Reynolds Scholarship
- Mildred Myers Reynolds Scholarship
- Thomas R. Richter Memorial Scholarship
- George B. Riley Scholarship
- M. Helen Roberts Scholarship
- Rush Music Scholarship
- Helen E. Rusk Scholarship
- Marjorie R. and Marie Schoch Scholarship
- School of Business Faculty Scholarships
- School of Occupational Therapy Alumni Scholarship
- Richard E. Schrier Student Athlete Scholarship
- Harvey and Henrietta Showalter Scholarship
- Jessie E. Sibley Jr. Scholarship
- Kenneth and Hallie Sidebottom Scholarship
- Marwan Izzedeen Shawa Scholarship
- Robert A. and June K. Simon Scholarship
- Dwight L. Smith Award
- Herbert W. and Marjorie Anson Smith Scholarship
- George Sr. and Lillian St. Angelo Scholarship
- Delbert and Virginia Stevens Education Scholarship
- Stone Philosophy & Religion Scholarship
- Gladys S. Swearingen Scholarship
- Donald W. and Nita Tanselle Scholarship
- Marysnow Todd Scholarship
University Awards

The Office of Admissions, academic departments, or the Office of Financial Aid select recipients of the awards listed below. In some instances, the combining or “stacking” of awards is not possible; in such cases, a student who qualifies for multiple awards will receive only the highest award. Other awards may be “stacked” up to a maximum amount established by the University. In no instance will the amount of these awards in combination with outside scholarships exceed the full cost of tuition plus book allowance (commuters), or tuition plus standard double occupancy room (not to include increased charges for certain residence halls), board and a standard book allowance (resident students).

Academic Transfer Scholarships. Awards of $7,000 to $11,000 are offered to transfer students who complete 15 credit hours or more while maintaining at least 2.5 grade point average. Scholarship amounts vary depending on transferred grade point average. This award is renewable for two additional years of undergraduate study working toward a baccalaureate degree with a 2.5 grade point average and completion of at least 20 credit hours per academic year.

Alumni Scholarships. Five $12,000 scholarships will be awarded to incoming freshmen as a result of nominations from a UIndy alumnus/alumna. Nominees must have earned a high GPA in a challenging college preparatory curriculum and have a combined verbal and math score of 1100 minimum on the SAT or 24 minimum on the ACT. Selection will be based upon a combination of academics, test scores, and demonstrated leadership potential. Nominations must be received by February 1.

Art Scholarships. Recipients are chosen by the Department of Art & Design faculty from incoming freshmen applicant portfolios. Scholarship amounts vary. Recipients must major in art.

Athletic Grants. A number of grants are available to outstanding athletes who are full-time students. These grants are awarded following NCAA guidelines. The recipients must participate in the chosen sport and be recommended by the coaching staff and athletic director.

Campus Employment. Many part-time campus jobs are available in the cafeteria, library, laboratories, administrative offices, faculty offices, maintenance department, etc. Student compensation begins at $7.25 per hour, and students usually work eight to ten hours per week. Students interested in campus employment should contact the Professional Edge Center for job referral.

Community Service Leadership Awards. Five $12,000 awards are given to entering freshmen who have demonstrated a commitment to service through active participation in community service activities and have shown high academic achievement. Students must apply for admission and submit an essay demonstrating service by January 1. Top finalists will be invited to campus for an interview. This award may be received for a maximum of four years of full-time undergraduate attendance. Students must maintain a grade point average of 2.7 or above and complete a minimum of 20 credit hours each academic year. When a student qualifies for this award as well as other University scholarships or grants, only the highest award will be offered.

Dean’s Scholarships. Awards of $13,000 to $16,000 are offered to incoming students who have earned a very high GPA in a college preparatory curriculum, have a combined verbal and math score of 1,200 or higher on the SAT or a composite score of 27 or higher on the ACT, and show leadership potential. Students with a GPA equivalent to an A may receive a Distinguished Dean’s Scholarship. Preference is given to valedictorians and salutatorians. To renew this scholarship, recipients must maintain at least a 3.0 cumulative grade point average and complete full-time undergraduate enrollment completing at least 20 credit hours per year. The award may be renewed for four years.

Discovery Award. A limited number of full-tuition scholarships are given to students who qualify for the state of Indiana’s 21st-Century Scholars program. Students wishing to be considered for this scholarship must apply by February 1 and submit the FAFSA by March 10. Recipients are selected after March 10. The award is available to full-time undergraduate students for four years who maintain a 2.0 cumulative GPA and complete 20 hours per year.

International Student Scholarships. A limited number of academic scholarships are available for international students in amounts ranging from five to 30 percent of the tuition charge. Eligibility for these scholarships is determined on the basis of academic credentials. Generally, students must maintain a 2.7 cumulative grade point average and full-time enrollment for renewal. The award may be received for four years.

Legacy Awards. Entering freshmen who plan to enroll as full-time undergraduates and whose parent or grandparent obtained an undergraduate or graduate degree from the University of Indianapolis may receive the $1,500 Legacy Award. This award may be received in combination with other University awards up to the cost of tuition (commuter) plus a standard book allowance or the cost of tuition, room, and board (not to include increased charges for certain residence halls) plus a standard book allowance (resident). Renewal for up to three additional years is contingent on the student achieving a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or greater and completing a minimum of 20 credit hours each academic year.

Ministerial Grants. The University awards grants to dependent children of United Methodist ministers. To be eligible, the minister must be (1) under appointment by a bishop to a church or be under special appointment within the constitutional structure of the United Methodist Church, and (2) currently pursuing the ministry as a primary, full-time occupation. The student must (1) apply for financial aid by submitting the Free Application for Federal Student Aid by March 10 each year, and (2) demonstrate financial need as defined by the federal methodology. The dollar value of the ministerial grant will be the amount of unmet need or 30 percent of tuition, whichever is the lesser amount. Aid from federal, state, and other gift aid sources will be used in determining the unmet need figure. Recipients of the Ministerial Grant may not receive the United Methodist Award. This grant is renewable for three years as long as the student continues to show need, is enrolled as a full-time undergraduate student, can verify his or her eligibility, and maintains a 2.0 grade point average.

To apply for the grant, each student must submit a ministerial grant application. This award will be superseded by other University scholarships or grants of greater value.
Financial Aid

Music Scholarships and Grants. Music scholarships up to $10,000 are awarded to music majors based on a performance audition before the music faculty. Students’ GPA, SAT, and experiences in music (piano, theory, lessons, and ensembles) also are taken into consideration. Music ensemble grants are awarded to non-music majors in the amount of $500 to $1,500 based on a performance audition before the music faculty. Ensemble grant students will participate in two ensembles and take private lessons. Scholarships and grants are renewable for a total of four years. All students interested in a music major scholarship or a non-major ensemble grant may contact the Music Office (317-788-3255 or labensg@uindy.edu). Auditions may be scheduled online at www.music.uindy.edu.

Phi Theta Kappa Academic Honors Scholarships. These $6,500 scholarships are awarded to transfer students who are members of Phi Theta Kappa Honor society and who have achieved a 3.5 or higher grade point average. Transfer students must have an associate’s degree with a minimum of 60 transferable credit hours. Students must enroll in the fall and/or winter terms. This award is renewable for two additional years of undergraduate study working toward a baccalaureate degree with a 2.7 grade point average and completion of at least 20 credit hours per academic year.

Presidential Scholarships. These full-tuition scholarships are offered to a number of outstanding freshmen each year. For consideration, a student must have a very high GPA, have a combined verbal and math score of 1300 or higher on the SAT or a composite score of 29 or higher on the ACT and have successfully completed a strong college preparatory curriculum. Recipients are chosen by a faculty scholarship committee based on academic achievement and an interview and essay. This scholarship is renewable for three years as long as the student maintains full-time undergraduate enrollment, completes 20 or more credit hours each year, and achieves a minimum grade point average of 3.3. Application for admission must be completed and submitted to the admissions office by January 1.

Resident Assistants. Several students are chosen each year to serve as resident assistants in residence halls and have full remission of residence hall room and board charges. Students interested in this peer counseling position can apply by completing the application available in the Office of Residence Life. Selection is made on the basis of this application, recommendations from faculty and staff, and interviews conducted by a staff committee.

Speech Team Scholarships. Scholarships are awarded each year to new students who excel in the area of individual events in public speaking and interpretation. Interested students should contact the Department of Communication. Students must achieve a 2.5 grade point average to receive and renew the scholarship.

Theatre Performance/Production Scholarships. Auditions and/or interviews are held each year by the Department of Theatre. Awards of up to one-quarter tuition are given based on theatrical merit and are renewable for a total of four years as a full-time student. Recipients are expected to major in theatre or theatre teaching, participate in all major productions, and maintain at least a 2.5 GPA.

UM Youth Leadership Scholarship. Several $2,000 scholarships are awarded to full-time freshmen who are members of the United Methodist Church and who have demonstrated notable leadership roles in the local church and youth group and preferably on the district, conference, jurisdictional, or national level of the United Methodist Church. The award is renewable for three additional years for students who have a 2.5 cumulative grade point average and meet eligibility requirements regarding participation in required activities and enrollment in Christian vocation courses.

University of Indianapolis Grants. Grants are awarded from University funds to students who demonstrate financial need and who are enrolled in at least six credit hours each semester. Awards may be renewed each year for students who demonstrate satisfactory academic progress and continue to demonstrate financial need.

University of Indianapolis Scholarships. These awards are made to students who have a B average academic record, demonstrate financial need, and are enrolled in at least six credit hours each semester. Students must maintain a grade point average of 2.7 for renewal. The scholarship depends on the family’s financial status and available funds.

United Methodist Awards. A limited number of incoming freshmen and new transfer students who are members of the United Methodist Church and admissible as full-time students will be considered for this $500 award. This award may be received in combination with other University awards up to the cost of tuition plus standard book allowance (commuter) or the cost of tuition, room and board (not to include increased charges for certain residence halls) plus books (resident). This award may be received for a maximum of four years as long as students maintain a cumulative grade point average of 2.0, and continue to be enrolled as full-time undergraduates. Interested students must apply for admission by January 15. Recipients will be selected based upon recommendation of their United Methodist Church minister, academic performance, challenging curriculum, and leadership potential.

U.S. Senator Richard G. Lugar Academic Recognition Award. Awarded to incoming freshmen, recipients of this award are selected based on several factors, including GPA and college preparatory curriculum completed during high school. Awards range from $10,000 to $11,500. Qualified students may receive the award for up to four years of full-time undergraduate enrollment. Students must maintain a grade point average of 2.7 and complete a minimum of 20 credit hours per academic year for renewal.

Federal Assistance Programs

Federal Pell Grants. The Pell Grant is the largest need-based federal grant program and is available only to undergraduate students pursuing a first bachelor’s degree. These grants ranged from $626 to $5,775 for the 2015-2016 academic year, depending on the need of the applicant. Regularly enrolled students who are U.S. citizens, permanent residents, or eligible noncitizens who have demonstrated financial need and who have complied with Selective Service registration requirements are eligible to apply for a Pell Grant. Pell Grant is an entitlement program, meaning all students who are eligible will receive awards. While the award is actually paid to the student through the school, the student’s eligibility and award amount are determined by the United States Department of Education. A student will be considered automatically for a Pell Grant when the Free Application for Federal Student Aid is submitted each year.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants. This is one of the three federal campus-based programs in which funds are allocated to colleges. Grants are awarded on the basis of the student’s need and the amount of funds available. Eligible undergraduate students must be U.S. citizens or permanent residents who do not hold a baccalaureate degree and who demonstrate exceptional financial need, comply with Selective Service registration requirements, and maintain satisfactory college academic performance. Students apply for this grant each year by submitting the FAFSA and the University of Indianapolis aid application.

Federal College Work Study. This program is designed to promote the part-time employment of students. The regulations provide that the federal government will pay 75 percent of the wages of eligible students while the University (or participating nonprofit agencies) pays the remaining 25 percent. A student will be considered for work study when the FAFSA and University of Indianapolis application are received. Eligible students should contact the University’s Center for Career Services for job referral.

Federal Direct Stafford Student Loans. The Direct Stafford Student Loan Program makes low-interest loans available to students who are enrolled at least half-time (6 hours per semester for undergraduate students, 4.5 hours for graduate students). To be eligible for the federally subsidized loan, the student must show financial need unmet by other sources. This loan provides an annual fixed interest rate. Repayment begins six months after the student ceases half-time enrollment, and no interest accrues until that time. Unsubsidized Federal Stafford Loans are also available to graduate and undergraduate students without regard to financial need. Loan limits are the same as those in the subsidized program. Repayment
of the principal begins six months after the student ceases half-time enrollment, but interest begins to accrue immediately. The combined subsidized and unsubsidized loan is $3,500 for the freshman year, $4,500 for the sophomore year, and $5,500 per year for three additional years. Undergraduate students may be eligible for an additional $2,000 in unsubsidized loans each year. Independent undergraduate students may borrow an additional $4,000 per year for the freshman and sophomore years and up to $5,000 per year for the junior and senior years under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program. Graduate students may borrow up to $20,500 per year under this program. Students must submit a FAFSA and the University of Indianapolis aid application each year to apply for these loans.

**Federal Plus Loans.** Through the United States Department of Education, parents of dependent students and graduate students may borrow up to the cost of education minus other aid. Federal Plus loans are subject to an annual fixed interest rate. Repayment begins within 60 days of the final disbursement each year. A deferment on principle while the student is enrolled at least half-time can be requested by the parent of a dependent student on the application itself. Graduate students may defer repayment of the Federal Plus Loan until after graduation or nonenrollment. You may access an online application at http://the parent of a dependent student on the application itself. Graduate students may defer repayment of the Federal Plus Loan until after graduation or nonenrollment. You may access an online application at http://www.indiana.gov/sfa.

**State Assistance Programs**

**Frank O’Bannon Freedom of Choice Awards.** These awards are made by the Student Financial Aid division of the Indiana Commission for Higher Education to eligible high school graduates attending institutions of higher learning in Indiana. An applicant is eligible if he or she is an Indiana resident and a full-time student who demonstrates financial need by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid. Parents of dependent students also must be Indiana residents. Award amounts are determined each year based upon the number of applicants and funding from the Indiana Legislature. The FAFSA must be received by the federal processor by March 10 preceding the academic year of attendance. Applications can be obtained online at http://www.uindy.edu/financial-aid. Federal Plus Loans may be denied as a result of adverse credit history. In the event that a Federal Plus Loan is denied for a parent of a dependent student, the dependent student is permitted to apply for an additional loan under the Unsubsidized Direct Stafford Loan.

**21st-Century Scholars Program.** This program, funded by the state and administered by the Student Financial Aid division of the Indiana Commission for Higher Education, is available to Indiana students who, during their seventh or eighth grade year, were eligible to receive free lunches. Students who pledged to remain drug- and alcohol-free, refrain from committing any criminal activity, achieve a high school GPA of 2.0, and file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid each year by the March 10 receipt deadline are eligible to receive a grant comparable to the tuition at an Indiana state school. Eligibility for the Higher Education and Freedom of Choice Awards may reduce the award amount. This tuition-only award is available to full-time undergraduate students for eight semesters if renewal eligibility requirements are met.

Minority Teacher/Special Services Scholarships. These awards from the state of Indiana are open to African-American and Hispanic students majoring in elementary or secondary education or any student seeking certification in special education or physical or occupational therapy. Applicants must be Indiana residents enrolled full-time with at least a 2.0 grade point average. Applicants pursuing an education degree must agree to teach at the elementary or secondary level for three out of five years in an Indiana school. Those seeking a degree in physical or occupational therapy must practice in Indiana for three years. The scholarship amount varies depending on financial need and state appropriation. This award may be renewed if the student applies each year and continues to meet the eligibility criteria. The deadline for application is May 1 preceding the academic year of attendance. Applications can be obtained online at http://www.sfaindiana.edu/financial-aid/private-loan-information.

**Non-Indiana Residents.** Information on grants from the student’s home state is available at nassgap.org/membershipdirectory.aspx.

**State Part-Time Grants.** These awards are made to eligible students who are residents of Indiana, are enrolled in three to 11.5 credit hours, and have state grant eligibility remaining. The student cannot be in default or owe a repayment of federal funds to be eligible for this award. The state of Indiana selects the award recipients for this program via application. Applications may be found online at http://studentaid.ssaci.in.gov/PartTimeAid.

**Other Aid and Payment Plan Sources**

**Alternative Loans.** These interest-accruing private loans are available if loan funds are needed in addition to the Federal Direct Stafford Loans. To be eligible, the student must demonstrate creditworthiness or have a cosigner who is creditworthy. Interest rates vary depending on credit score. Payments are deferred until graduation or the student is enrolled less than half-time. For more information visit http://www.uindy.edu/financial-aid/private-loan-information.

**United Methodist Scholarships.** A limited number of scholarships, funded by the General Board of Higher Education and Ministry of the United Methodist Church, are available to students who are active members of the denomination. Scholarships range from $500 to $1,000. Applications and additional information are available at http://www.gbhem.org.

**Named and Memorial Awards**

Contributions of at least $10,000 have been made by various donors to establish endowments that support the general scholarship fund. These endowments often carry the name of the donor or are provided in memory of another individual or family member. Award amounts depend on availability of funds, financial need of the applicant, and criteria established by the donors. In some cases, award decisions are made by the academic department. Students who wish to be considered for these awards are required to submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid and the University of Indianapolis Application for Financial Aid and any other documentation required by the academic department.

- Leila W. Anderson Award for Christian Service
- Dorlis Gott Armentrout Award
- Elisa Bowen Bell Award for Excellence in Radio & TV
- Gerald G. Boyce Scholarship
- Mary L. Cannon Scholarship
- Clare Chrysler Scholarship
- Wayne Patrick Comer Scholarship
- Cooper Memorial Physical Therapy Scholarship
- Roy V. Davis Geography Award
- Roy V. and Olive Davis Memorial Scholarship
- John Deever Memorial Scholarship
- Dr. Charles Dill Memorial Scholarship
- Douglas Dorland Memorial Scholarship
- Kathryn Carty Eads Award
- Eugene Eads Memorial Scholarship
- Anna E. Gott Award
Garland and Jennette Gott Earth Science Award
Mary Gott Art Award
Earl Harris Business Award
Ralph and Priscilla Hay Scholarship
Robert L. Kent Memorial Scholarship
Dr. Marga Meier Scholarship
William P. Morgan Scholarship
Roland T. Nelson Scholarship
Kate Ratliff Award
Deb Shay Award
Dwight L. Smith Award
Kermit R. Todd Scholarship
Underwood Earth-Space Science Award
Richard F. Veazy Scholarship
Samuel and Harriet Woods Scholarship

Church-Named Scholarships
Endowment funds that have been contributed under the Church-Named Scholarship Program generate several scholarships for deserving United Methodist students. Under this plan, the church agrees to establish an endowment fund that will be built, usually over a period of years, to a total of $25,000. The church may then recommend students from the congregation for the scholarships generated from this fund. If recipients are not recommended by the church, the University selects another United Methodist student to receive the scholarship. The following churches participate in the Church-Named Scholarship Program.

- Christ United Methodist Church Scholarship
  Christ United Methodist Church, Crawfordsville, Indiana
- Heedie Cobb Scholarship Fund
  United Methodist Church, New Castle, Indiana
- A. Hunter Colpitts Scholarship
  High Street United Methodist Church, Muncie, Indiana
- Nellie Glick Scholarship
  Brookside United Methodist Church, Indianapolis, Indiana
- The Reverend Robert P. and Melissa Hawkins Scholarship
  Otterbein United Methodist Church, Washington, Indiana
- Stanley and Kathryn Linkle Scholarships
  Rosedale Hills United Methodist Church, Indianapolis, Indiana
- North Central United Methodist Church Scholarship
  University Heights United Methodist Church Scholarship
  University Heights United Methodist Church, Indianapolis, Indiana
- The Reverend Harold E. Williams Scholarship
  St. Luke’s United Methodist Church, Kokomo, Indiana

Further Information
Space limitations prohibit detailed information about all of the financial aid programs. For further information on the aid programs and appropriate application procedures, please direct inquiries to The Office of Financial Aid, University of Indianapolis, 1400 East Hanna Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana 46227-3697; telephone: (317) 788-3217; fax: (317) 788-6136; website: www.uindy.edu/financial-aid.

Student Affairs
The University of Indianapolis is dedicated to the total development of the individual and therefore provides academic, career, personal, mental health, and spiritual counseling for those who seek it. The goal of each of these programs is for the student to become self-sufficient and self-directed.

The University also provides programs designed to enhance the academic program or to address the needs of special groups of students. The services of these programs are available to students on request. (See BUILD Program.)

Student Affairs
Student Affairs offers the members of the campus community an opportunity to become involved outside of the classroom setting. Leadership development programs are the primary focus of the office, including advising and oversight of all campus organizations. The office also assists in the planning of annual programs such as Welcome Week and Homecoming and oversees the Intramural program.

Student Government, Campus Program Board, and the other student organizations receive funding from the Student Activity Fee as allocated by the Student Leadership Council. Student Affairs works with the SLC to monitor the funds and expenditures to ensure a variety of activities throughout the year. More than 50 organizations are advised by Student Affairs, providing a resource for those who have questions about getting involved or what is happening on campus. The Student Affairs staff provides guidance to all campus organizations with respect to program coordination, campus governance, student needs and interest, program evaluation, and leadership development.

Personal and Spiritual Counseling
Personal counseling is available to students through a number of campus sources. Counselors welcome the opportunity to assist students concerned with their personal growth and development in such areas as academic achievement, interpersonal communications and relationships, occupational choice and career planning, dating and marriage relationships, and religious and philosophical issues.

The Student Affairs staff, the University chaplains, and the Counseling Center staff provide counseling services to students with personal growth and development concerns. In addition, residence hall directors and student resident assistants aid and support campus residents. Students are encouraged to share their concerns, in confidence, with any of these persons or to request information from the Office for Student Affairs regarding the services available to University students. (See Student Health Services section.)

Residence Life
The Office of Residence Life offers assistance to students in the area of on-campus housing and residential life programs. The office is located in Schwitzer Student Center, suite 209. Normal office hours are Monday through Friday, 8 a.m.–4:30 p.m.

Student Health Services
The Student Health Services suite houses the University Counseling Center and the Student Health Center. It is located on the second floor of the Schwitzer Student Center, suite 210.

Counseling Center
The Counseling Center, located in Schwitzer Student Center, provides counseling services to currently enrolled full-time students. Part-time students may be seen for assessment and referral on a one-time basis. The Counseling Center is a place where a student may work on enhancing personal development as well as
addressing issues that may be causing emotional difficulty. The Counseling Center offers individual and group counseling, workshops, consultation, and referral to local agencies. Issues that may be addressed include adjusting to change, relationship concerns, anxiety and depression, sexual abuse, rape trauma, and communication skills. The Counseling Center also conducts academic support presentations, such as reducing test anxiety, instruction in study skills, and time/stress management. All services are confidential and free of charge. Office hours are Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to noon and from 1 to 4:30 p.m. The Counseling Center phone number is (317) 788-3437.

Student Health Center

The Student Health Center provides limited medical services to full-time students and those in health career majors. The Student Health Record must be complete and on file by the start of school by all students taking 12 or more hours, by anyone living in residence halls or University apartments, and by all students in a health career clinical field. This record gives the nurse practitioners permission to assess the student for illnesses, injuries, emergencies, and medical consultations. Please note that if the Student Health Record is not turned in or completed by the end of September, a hold will be placed on the student’s registration for the following semester/session.

Two nurse practitioners are on duty Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to noon and 1 to 4 p.m. on a walk-in basis. The nurse practitioners can be reached after hours and weekends for emergencies through the residence hall directors or the resident assistants.

The nurse practitioners will see all students but may need to refer a few students to our physician (who will see a few students one morning a week). If students must be referred to a physician’s or specialist’s office, or to laboratory or radiology services, the student will need to arrange transportation and take his or her health insurance information. Students are encouraged to call home to make sure of insurance coverage and to have a choice of seeing their own physician before testing is arranged through the Student Health Center. In case of serious illness or accident, students may be referred for treatment to the closest emergency room or a prompt-care facility; again, the student will need to take insurance information. Students should follow up with the Student Health Center after these visits. Any extraordinary treatments, medicines, or therapies that a resident student (including athletes) may need must be approved through the Student Health Center.

The Student Health Center is a fee-for-service office. This means that nominal fees are charged for routine immunizations, medications, testing, and treatments. Payment is expected at the time of service, so students need to come in prepared to pay. The Student Health Center does not file insurance forms but gives a receipt that can be used for this purpose. Most charges are listed in the waiting room.

Allergy shots will be given in the student health center as long as the student has sent or brought in his or her allergy serum vial (and instructions from the allergist) to be kept in the center. There will be a charge for each injection.

Sick or injured students are encouraged to visit the Student Health Center right away for assistance. Although the Health Center does not provide absence notes, representatives from the center will contact professors when an extended period of classes will be missed (one week or more). Students are expected to be in contact with their professors about absences and medical appointments and may need to show office receipts to verify absences. If a student implies a visit was made to the Student Health Center, professors may call and verify if the student has been seen and the date; no other information can be given without the student’s permission. All visits and records in the Student Health Center are protected by professional standards of confidentiality, including HIPPA regulations.

Student health insurance is available for purchase at a nominal cost for persons not covered by their own or their family’s insurance policies. Information regarding the student health insurance program is available at www.uhsr.com.

University Police Department

The record for personal safety on the campus of the University of Indianapolis is excellent and has been for many years. However, no University campus offers a risk-free environment, and nothing that an institution may do can make it so. Therefore, each person on the campus of the University of Indianapolis must assume primary responsibility for personal safety. The University is committed to assisting in this regard through the development of safety programs and procedures that support an environment of well-being for the working, living, and learning activities of its students, employees, and guests.

The University of Indianapolis Police Department provides assistance 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for faculty, staff, students, and visitors. Further information about the University Police Department and a summary of reported crimes are found at http://www.uindy.edu/police-department/clery-act. Crime statistics and safety and reporting procedures also are available in the booklet Campus Safety. Requests for copies of the booklet or questions or suggestions about safety programs may be directed to the University of Indianapolis Police Department at (317) 788-3386, or (317) 788-3333 after 4:30 p.m. and on weekends.

Academic Support Services

Academic Success Center

The Academic Success Center assists students in achieving educational, career, and personal goals through a range of institutional resources. The services provide transition-to-college and orientation programs, advising, mentoring, and skill training. The Academic Success Center services include:

- 21st Century Scholars Program
- Academic Assistance
- Bridge Scholars Program
- BUILD Program
- Mission for Academic Progress and Satisfactory Academic Progress Interventions
- Peer Tutoring
- Secrets of Success Workshops
- Study Skills Advising

Programs target diverse audiences, covering fundamental skills topics that are essential ingredients for academic excellence. Contact the Academic Success Center at (317) 788-6153 or asc@uindy.edu for further information or visit www.uindy.edu/asc.

The BUILD Program

Baccalaureate for University of Indianapolis Learning Disabled is a fee-for-service support program for students classified or classifiable as learning disabled. BUILD offers such help as individualized tutoring, appropriate testing accommodations, and assistance with scheduling and assignments. Students are required to attend a minimum of two hours per week in tutoring sessions but additional tutoring is available. The fee for all services in the program is available in the Accounting Office. The goal of the BUILD program is to help students reach their potential and to earn a baccalaureate or associate degree. Contact the BUILD Program at (317) 788-3536 or build@uindy.edu for further information or visit www.uindy.edu/ssd/build.

The Professional Edge Center (Career Services)

The Professional Edge Center helps students and graduates develop the connections, skills and confidence to ensure a seamless transition from education to the world of work. The Center supports
entrepreneurship and builds career pipelines in business sectors that are academic strengths for the University and vital elements of the Indiana economy. Whether you going to grad school or directly into a career, the Center creates opportunities and connections to alumni, business professionals, faculty and Industry specialists. Programmatically, the Center offers services including but not limited to: alumni mentoring, internships & job shadowing, corporate tours, career fairs, etiquette dinners, practice interviews, and special presidential communications with senior leaders in industry. In addition, students desiring off-campus paid work experience related to their career goals or academic major may take advantage of the many internship opportunities administered through the office. Numerous Central Indiana-area businesses, government agencies, and nonprofit organizations serve as sites for University of Indianapolis interns, allowing them to test career interests, improve basic and/or technical workplace skills, and acquire the experience needed to compete for professional and management-directed employment. Career Services also helps students hone job interviewing skills through videotaped mock interviews and support of a course on career and employment strategies.

**Center for Advising and Student Achievement**

The advising system is designed with the student in mind; therefore, every attempt is made to give the student the best information and recommendations to ensure success at the University. Students are matched with a faculty advisor in the department of their major or an academic advisor in the Center for Advising to help them choose courses, answer questions about the University, and understand the many programs offered.

The Center for Advising and Student Achievement serves as a centralized location for advising questions, resources and services. New students are assigned an academic advisor in the Center for Advising whose responsibilities are to introduce students to the general and major curriculums, help with course registration, advise student regarding degree progress, conduct degree audits for graduation, and assist the faculty advisors. A student’s faculty advisor and academic advisor are among the most important sources for advice when it comes to academic issues.

Full-time freshmen at UIndy participate in a course designed to help them learn about the University. Many departments offer freshman seminar courses as a part of their major requirements. For students whose majors do not include a specific orientation, the New Student Experience provides an overall introduction to the University. In this class, students, faculty, and administrators meet each week and engage in discussion and developmental activities. The aim of this program is for new students to become more acquainted with University support services, to consider issues and concerns of importance to students, and to foster relationships from student to student and from student to faculty and administrators. All this is done in small groups of 15 to 25 students. Students will review additional information about advising services in these courses. The goals of the advising program include fostering student success, professional relationships as well as a sense of personal responsibility.

**Information Systems Division**

The Information Systems Division provides leadership, development, and support for UIndy’s technology systems. The departments within Information Systems include Technology Support Services, Enterprise Applications and Development, Technology Planning and Acquisitions, Network Services and Infrastructure, and Telecommunications. These departments serve the University by researching, implementing, maintaining, and supporting campus technology solutions through collaborative partnerships with the campus and educational communities. Information Systems is committed to facilitating the use of technology in learning and enterprise.

**Krannert Memorial Library**

The Krannert Memorial Library is a center for information discovery and student/faculty collaboration. The Library provides access to a range of print and electronic information resources, including over 135,000 books, 8,500 media items and approximately 300 current print subscriptions to magazines, journals, and newspapers. Additionally, the Library offers 24/7/365 access to over 120 scholarly databases of research materials such as e-journals, e-books, and streaming video.

The University Archives and Special Collections makes available unique documents and artifacts from the Frederick D. Hill University Archives, Mayoral Archives, and Fouts Rare Book Collection.

The Library also supports teaching and learning with instructional, reference, and interlibrary loan services, individual and group study rooms, and a variety of educational technologies.

**Students with Disabilities**

The University of Indianapolis provides students with the opportunity to reach their academic potential. Of the many qualified individuals who come to the University each year, some have disabilities. In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, accommodations must be made to ensure that students with disabilities have equal access to the same educational programs and curricular activities as other students.

Reasonable accommodations will be made on an individual basis. It is the responsibility of persons with disabilities to seek available assistance and establish their needs. Any student with a disability who requires assistance or accommodations from the University of Indianapolis should contact Services for Students with Disabilities at (317) 788-6153 or www.uindy.edu/ssd.

**Writing Lab**

The Writing Lab, located in Krannert Memorial Library, provides skilled consultation to University of Indianapolis students at any stage of the writing process. Students can receive this consultation on various aspects of writing, including brainstorming, thesis development, organization, documentation styles (APA, MLA, etc.), grammar, and mechanics. The Writing Lab is staffed by faculty members and student tutors who are skilled judges of writing effectiveness. They provide a trained audience for writers of short essays, research papers, and application letters. In addition, students can learn how to use the lab computers to write and revise their papers and to search for electronic sources. Distance tutoring is available for students taking online classes. No fee is charged for Writing Lab services.

**Student Activities and Co-curricular Programs**

**Intercollegiate Athletics**

The University supports intercollegiate athletic competition in 23 varsity sports involving more than 560 athletes. Proud of the tradition of competitive success of its athletic teams, the institution particularly values its commitment to equity, diversity, and integrity among its sports teams and staff. The personal and academic welfare of individual athletes is of utmost importance. In addition to the numerous forms of support and assistance within each sports program, the department maintains a Student-Athlete Advisory Committee as a general means of promoting communication among student-athletes and athletics-related administration. The student-athlete representatives selected from each sport by their peers are assisted by faculty and athletics administrators acting in an advisory capacity. Further information regarding sponsored sports and the intercollegiate athletics program may be obtained from the Athletic Office.
Student Organizations
University of Indianapolis students find many opportunities for participation and leadership in campus clubs and associations. More than 60 student organizations exist at the University, and each one is distinct in its purpose and goals. The University has no affiliation with national social fraternities or sororities, but, in keeping with the University’s focus on an inclusive community, students are offered a broad range of campus organizations with which to sharpen their organizational and leadership skills. Both full-time and part-time students are encouraged to become involved with campus organizations and programs at the University of Indianapolis. The full description of campus organizations and guidelines may be found in the Student Organization Handbook, published by the Student Affairs Office.

Student Publications
The students of the University are responsible for two publications: Etchings, the student literary magazine sponsored by the Department of English, and the Reflector, a newspaper sponsored by the Department of Communication. Students are encouraged to contact the appropriate department for information about serving on the staff of either of these publications.

Washington Internships
Through its affiliation with the Washington Center for Internships and Academic Seminars and with the Institute for Experiential Learning, the University of Indianapolis awards credit to students who complete internships successfully in Washington, D.C. For more information, students may contact the Department of History and Political Science.

Lugar Academy Washington Semester
Senator Richard Lugar, Distinguished Professor of Political Science & International Relations, provides Hoosier students and students from all over the world with a global platform for intellectual growth and experience. Students have the opportunity to immerse themselves in a once-in-a-lifetime experience by spending the fall, spring, or summer with the Lugar Academy’s Washington Semester program. Throughout the 15-week program, students will get a first-hand look at the Washington political and policymaking process. They will also meet and interact with Lugar and learn from his experiences and insights as Indiana’s longest-serving senator and the former mayor of Indianapolis. The program is open to students from any college or university and includes a four-credit class and high-profile internship.

Academic Information and Policies
The University of Indianapolis has two regular semesters of 15 weeks each, with a final examination period incorporated into each semester. A spring term and a summer session follow the regular semesters. Calendars for the 2015-16 and 2016-17 academic years are printed on pages 1–3.

The undergraduate program offers majors and areas of study for students with diverse educational and career interests. Classes are taught in a variety of formats throughout the day, evening, and weekend. Full-time students have the privilege of living on campus in a residence hall and of participating in the full range of cocurricular activities offered by the University. Full-time students also have full access to University facilities, such as the Ruth Lilly Center for Health and Fitness.

School for Adult Learning classes are designed primarily for part-time students and are taught during evenings and on weekends in the accelerated format.

Student Responsibilities and Privileges

**Academic Integrity**
University of Indianapolis students are expected to adhere to the ideal of academic integrity in all academic work. Academic honesty and respect for the work of others are considered inviolable tenets of an institution of higher education.

Plagiarism and cheating are contrary to the ideal of academic integrity and are not tolerated. Plagiarism is defined as presenting the work of someone else as one’s own. Cheating is defined as dishonesty of any kind in connection with assignments or examinations; it applies to both giving and receiving unauthorized help. Students guilty of plagiarism or cheating are subject to disciplinary action that may include failure in the course involved or expulsion from the University. The disciplinary action depends on the judgment of the instructor and the provost.

Some faculty members encourage collaborative work and make assignments that require cooperative effort. Authorized collaboration should not be confused with plagiarism or cheating.

Regulations concerning academic misconduct are described in detail in the Student Handbook, available from the Office for Student Affairs.

**Student Academic Responsibility**
Although the University provides academic advising services through faculty advisors and the Center for Advising & Student Achievement, it is ultimately the responsibility of the students to monitor their own progress and to fulfill all graduation requirements, including submission of the application for graduation. Students are encouraged to consult with faculty members and advisors and to use the catalog, school and departmental brochures, and curriculum guides in scheduling classes and planning for graduation.

**Class Attendance Policies**
Class attendance is an important part of the academic process. Students are expected to attend classes regularly and to manage their schedules in order to meet the demands of their courses and other activities. In addition to jeopardizing course grades, failure to attend classes may adversely affect a student’s financial aid, eligibility for athletic competition, or other cocurricular programs.

Faculty may establish, publish, and enforce specific attendance policies for their classes. Students should pay careful attention to such stated policies, as they may vary from course to course. Faculty may request reasonable documentation or verification of claims regarding absences. Students may be withdrawn from class administratively for failing to meet such course requirements.

Sometimes students will miss classes as a result of their involvement in University-sanctioned activi-
It should be noted that withdrawal from several courses over the period of a college career may have the serious consequence of delaying one’s graduation. In order for a full-time student to complete degree requirements in the prescribed period (four years for a baccalaureate degree and two years for an associate degree), the student must earn between 15 and 16 hours per semester. Withdrawal from courses will reduce that number, making it necessary for the student to take overload or attend summer school or additional semesters to complete a degree.

Student Petitioning Process
University of Indianapolis students have the privilege of submitting petitions requesting special permission for exceptions to regulations and policies. These petitions are considered by the Academic Petitions Committee, a standing faculty committee. All student petitions are considered on an individual basis, with attention being given to the student’s academic record and the reason for the request. Student petition forms, available in the Office of the Registrar and online at registrar.uindy.edu, must be submitted to that office for review. Please note: Students submitting petitions are responsible for obtaining all necessary signatures on the form before submitting it to the Office of the Registrar.

Students who have been declared academically ineligible have the opportunity to submit petitions requesting permission to return to the University after an absence of one regular semester (Semester I or II). These petitions for readmission must be submitted to the Academic Petitions Committee. Petitions for readmission are available in the Office of the Registrar and should be submitted to that office for review.

Registration Information
Regular Full-Time Semester Load
Full-time students who plan to complete degree requirements in the prescribed time (four years for a baccalaureate degree and two years for an associate degree) should register for 15 to 18 hours each regular semester (Semester I and II). Students earning fewer than 15 to 18 hours or those needing remedial (non-credit) courses will be able to complete degree requirements in the normal time only by taking additional hours during the regular semesters or summer school or earning hours through examination.

Semester load restrictions are placed on students who are on academic probation or who have been admitted as part-time. Restrictions are removed when the student raises his or her grade point average to an acceptable level. Students who have load restrictions should plan to attend summer school or additional semesters in order to complete degree requirements.

Credit hours above 18 in a given semester are considered overload. An additional fee is charged for all hours above 18.

Student Classification and Status
Undergraduate students are classified in one of eight categories.
Part-Time (SU).................Student admitted to the University as part-time due to admission criteria.
Entering Freshman (EF)........First-time student without transfer credit.
Freshman (FR)..................Regularly admitted student who has earned fewer than 26 hours.
Sophomore (SO)...............Student who has earned at least 26 hours but fewer than 60 hours.
Junior (JR).....................Student who has earned at least 60 hours but fewer than 92 hours.
Senior (SR)....................Student who has earned 92 hours or more.
Transient (VS)..................Student from another college or university who is enrolled temporarily.
High School (HS).............Student concurrently enrolled in high school and the University.

Student status (full-time or part-time) is calculated on the number of hours of enrollment for the term.
The University defines full-time status for undergraduate students according to the following guidelines.

**Semester I or II** ........................ Enrollment in 12 or more hours.
**Spring Term** ............................ Enrollment in 3 or more hours.
**Summer Session** ........................ Enrollment in 12 or more hours.

A student falling below these guidelines at any time during the semester or session is considered part-time.

Student status is an important concept for financial aid eligibility (for both initial awards and repayment requirements), intercollegiate athletic participation, and health and life insurance eligibility. Students who initially enroll full-time should contact the Financial Aid office with questions about the consequences of dropping to part-time status.

Graduate students are considered full-time when enrolled in nine or more hours.

**Curriculum Guides**

Curriculum guides listing all degree and major requirements are available for every undergraduate degree program offered at the University of Indianapolis. They may be obtained online on the Office of the Registrar website, in the Office of the Registrar, or in the Center for Advising & Student Achievement. Students are encouraged to obtain curriculum guides for any majors being considered. Students follow the requirements of these guides based upon the academic year (catalog year), in which the student declared his/her major, minor, and/or concentration. Students follow the requirements of the General Education Core curriculum guide based on the year in which they began their degree program.

Students in preprofessional programs are required to declare an academic major and will, therefore, have a curriculum guide for that major. Preprofessional guides also are available to assist students. These guides list courses recommended for admission to professional programs and should be considered complementary to the curriculum guides for the undergraduate majors.

**Computerized Academic Progress/Degree Audit Program**

The University has an online computer program that produces a report of academic progress. This program, known as CAPP (Curriculum Advising and Program Planning), gives students access to an online or printed document that shows all courses they have completed successfully and all of their remaining requirements. Using this program, a student can monitor academic progress throughout her or his educational career. CAPP is used by the faculty and academic advisors as they assist students in schedule planning.

Students have access to the CAPP degree audit program through UIndy Self-Service on MyUIndy.

**Registration Procedures**

Newly admitted full-time students (freshmen and transfers) register on scheduled dates during the summer. On these summer registration days, the students meet with advisors and register for their Semester I courses. This program also serves as an orientation to the University for students and their families. A student may declare a major at this time or choose to explore a number of possibilities and defer the decision about a major until later.

Each semester after the first enrollment, registration for the next semester’s classes is completed with the help of a faculty or academic advisor who assists each student in selecting courses that fulfill University requirements. Students are notified via their UIndy email when the schedule of classes is available to view on MyUIndy, as well as all registration instructions. The schedule of classes typically is available to students by the first week of March for Semester I and by the first week of October for Semester II.

Although the University provides advising assistance through faculty and academic advisors, it is important for each student to understand University policies and specific degree and major requirements outlined in the Academic Catalog and on the curriculum guides (described above). Students are encouraged to monitor their own academic progress by accessing the degree audit feature on UIndy Self-Service.

**Advising**

The University’s academic advising system is designed to provide students with information and recommendations that will ensure academic success. (For additional information about advising, see the section on the Center for Advising & Student Achievement in Student Services and Activities.)

**Proficiency/Placement Examinations**

Examinations are available to determine competency in writing, mathematics, and modern languages. Competency in each of these areas also may be demonstrated through prior college-level educational experience. (See Curriculum section of this catalog.)

**English Proficiency Examination.** Any student who has not previously established writing competency is required to take the English proficiency examination. This examination is composed of an objective section and an essay section and is administered online through ACE to incoming students prior to registration days and during Welcome Week (orientation). Students are placed in ENGL-100 Basic Writing or ENGL-101 English Composition, depending on the results of the examination. International students may be placed in ENGL-100 ESL Basic Writing/English as a Second Language. Students enrolled in the BUILD program are enrolled in ENGL-100 Basic Writing/BUILD or ENGL-101 English Composition/BUILD. Students should review the course descriptions for ENGL-100 and ENGL-101 for additional information about these courses.

**Modern Language Placement Examinations.** Proficiency examinations in French, German, and Spanish are administered online prior to summer registration days, during Welcome Week (orientation), and throughout the semester through the department of Modern Languages. These examinations are used to gauge proficiency in a modern language or to determine placement at the appropriate level. Credit for these examinations is awarded only after successful completion of at least three credit hours in the modern language at the University of Indianapolis. (The chair of the Modern Languages Department should be consulted for more information about these exams.)

**Mathematics Placement Examination.** All new and transfer students are required to take the mathematics proficiency examination administered online through ALEKS prior to summer registration days unless prior college-level coursework is provided to demonstrate proficiency. Students who do not demonstrate mathematics proficiency through the examination must take MATH-090 Elementary Algebra or MATH-105 Intermediate Algebra prior to enrollment in any course requiring mathematics proficiency. The level of math proficiency required for a course is listed in the description for the course. A student may retake the placement test one time after completing a minimum of five hours of remediation through the online ALEKS learning modules. (Students who are required to take MATH-090 should note that the course is a preparatory course. No credit hours are awarded and no letter grades are given for MATH-090.)

**Special Course Registrations**

**Repeating a Class**

Students may repeat classes under the following guidelines.

1. When repeating a course, only the most recent grade is computed into the grade point average. The grade and the hours for the prior class are no longer calculated into the person’s academic record,
and the prior class cannot be used to fulfill any requirements, even in those cases in which the grade in the first class is higher than the second.

2. A course must be repeated prior to taking a sequential course in order for the first grade to be taken out of the grade point average calculation.

3. Students can earn credit only once for a course; they cannot earn duplicate credit for repeated courses. (Exceptions to this policy are noted in course descriptions, such as those for special topics courses.)

4. All courses taken and all grades earned are recorded on the student’s permanent record with appropriate notations.

It is the student’s responsibility to note on the registration form that a course is being repeated. Failure to do so may result in subsequent problems with meeting degree requirements.

**Auditing a Class**

The University offers students the opportunity to audit many of its classes. Students attending as auditors are expected to participate fully in the classes, but they do not receive grades or credit. The following guidelines and standards should be observed.

1. Auditors must have met prerequisites either by credit or audit for classes being audited.
2. Enrollment on an audit basis is only granted by permission of the instructor.
3. Auditors should attend regularly and prepare for the class by fulfilling assignments. Auditors may be withdrawn from class for poor attendance or failure to follow appropriate classroom order and procedures.
4. Auditors are not required to take examinations, participate in labs, or write papers, but instructors may allow auditors to do so with the understanding that the auditor’s work may not receive the same amount of attention in grading and critiquing as that of credit students.
5. A student must change an enrollment in a class to audit by Friday of the first week of classes (100% refund deadline).
6. An audited course cannot be converted into a course for credit after Friday of the first week of classes (change to audit deadline).
7. A student who changes to audit is expected to attend all class sessions.
8. The following courses cannot be taken as audit courses.
   - ENGL-100 Basic Writing
   - ENGL-101 English Composition
   - ENGL-102 Western World Literature and Composition
   - ENGL-220 Advanced Composition
   - MATH-090 Elementary Algebra
   - Any computer laboratory class
   - Any studio art class at the undergraduate or graduate levels

**Taking a Class Pass/Fail**

Any student in good standing who has completed at least 60 semester hours may elect to take one course each semester on a pass/fail basis under the following guidelines.

1. A pass/fail course cannot fulfill a general education core requirement.
2. A pass/fail course cannot be a part of the student’s major, minor, or concentration.
3. The instructor of the course must allow enrollments on a pass/fail basis.
4. The course cannot be used as a repeat of a class previously taken.
5. The student may not take more than one pass/fail course in a semester.
6. The total number of pass/fail courses taken must not exceed four.

A student may select the pass/fail option up to and including Friday of the 10th week of the semester (the withdrawal deadline for the term). To request this option a student must complete a pass/fail form and obtain the appropriate signatures before submitting the form to the Office of the Registrar. Once a student has decided to take a class pass/fail, the class cannot be changed back to one that is regularly graded. Note: While a grade of P (pass) does not affect a student’s GPA, a grade of F is calculated into the GPA.

**Registering for Independent Study**

A student may engage in research or advanced study on an independent study basis in most academic disciplines and earn between one and eight hours of credit. Permission to undertake an independent study project is granted on completion of an application (available in the Office of the Registrar) and with the approval of the faculty supervisor, the dean of the school or the chair of the department in which the proposed study is to be completed, and the dean of the college/school in which the course is offered. The application for independent study must be on file in the Office of the Registrar prior to registration day.

Coursework offered through regularly scheduled classes normally cannot be taken as independent study.

**Registering for Internships or Practica**

A student registering for an internship or practicum must have the approval of the appropriate school or department and must register for the class through the Office of the Registrar. The following definitions apply to these courses.

**Practicum.** An academic course designed to relate theory and practical experience. A practicum includes both classroom and work activities. A traditional letter grade is assigned based on a combination of academic study and on-site work responsibilities.

**Internship.** A course designed through an academic school or department to provide the student with a full-time work experience in a practical environment. Internships are arranged and supervised by faculty members and must be approved by the supervisor and the school or department prior to registration. A grade of satisfactory or unsatisfactory (S or U) is assigned by the University supervisor in cooperation with the work supervisor. (Internships for academic credit should not be confused with cooperative education experiences and internships arranged through the Professional Edge Center, described elsewhere in this catalog.)

**Academic Credit**

**Credit Hours**

A credit hour normally represents one hour of lecture or recitation or two hours of laboratory/studio per week for the semester. A four-hour lecture course, therefore, meets four hours per week during the regular semesters. Spring Term and summer sessions are accelerated terms, and classes meet more often. (Hours earned for internships, practica, and other clinical or laboratory experiences may vary among schools and departments.)

Other variations of the term “credit hours” are:

- **Attempted hours.** Hours for which a student initially registers.
- **Quality hours.** Hours recorded for classes in which the student earned traditional letter grades (e.g., A, B, C, D, F). Quality hours are used in calculating a grade point average.
- **Earned hours.** Hours that apply toward degree requirements. Earned hours include (1) hours for classes taken at the University of Indianapolis in which grades of A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D+, D, D-, CR, P, or S are earned; (2) hours awarded in transfer from other colleges or universities and through correspondence; (3) hours awarded through examination; (4) hours awarded for military service; and
Academic Information & Policies

8. A currently enrolled student with a grade point average of 2.0 or above may petition the academic advisor or the program director in each academic unit to evaluate transfer work in cooperation with the deans and chairs. Credit awarded in transfer for one program may not apply to another program; therefore, the transfer work will be reevaluated if the student changes majors.

7. Transfer credit appears on a student’s academic record, and the hours are included in the student’s earned hours. Grades are not transferable and will not appear on the student’s record or be calculated into the grade point average.

6. An academic advisor or the program director in each academic unit evaluates transfer work in cooperation with the deans and chairs. Credit awarded in transfer for one program may not apply to another program; therefore, the transfer work will be reevaluated if the student changes majors.

5. No official evaluation of transfer credit will be made until the student has applied, but the transfer credit awarded is accepted if a grade of C- or better has been earned and if the course is applicable to a program of study offered at UIndy. (The following exceptions should be noted: basic writing and English composition are transferable only if a grade of C- or above has been earned. In addition, some academic programs require C or above grades in all major courses. Any course with a grade below a C would not be transferable into these programs, though the course may be transferable as general elective credit.)

4. Transfer credit is only granted to courses that are at the 100-level or above.

3. Transfer credit is awarded only for courses that have traditional letter grades (e.g., A, B, C) or have grades or scores that are certified on the transcript as representing a grade of C- or above.

2. Transfer credit is awarded only for courses that have traditional letter grades (e.g., A, B, C) or have grades or scores that are certified on the transcript as representing a grade of C- or above.

1. Credit earned through courses taken at other regionally accredited colleges or universities is transferable to the University of Indianapolis. Courses are evaluated individually, and a course is accepted if a grade of C- or better has been earned and if the course is applicable to a program of study offered at UIndy. (The following exceptions should be noted: basic writing and English composition are transferable only if a grade of C- or above has been earned. In addition, some academic programs require C or above grades in all major courses. Any course with a grade below a C would not be transferable into these programs, though the course may be transferable as general elective credit.)

Transfer Credit—International Students
Transcripts for work completed at colleges or universities located outside of the United States should be evaluated by World Education Services or other authorized evaluation service. The academic advisors, using these evaluations, apply credit appropriately. Applications for requesting evaluation services by WES are available from the Office of Admissions or the International Division.

International students who have attended an institution holding a special articulation agreement with the University of Indianapolis should submit official transcripts directly to the University for evaluation.

English as a Second Language (ESL) credit earned from other colleges and universities may not be applied toward the University’s freshman English courses (ENGL-100 or ENGL-101). International students who speak English as a second language may be required to enroll in and complete ENGL-100 Basic Writing class prior to enrollment in ENGL-101.

Correspondence Courses
Students are permitted to transfer correspondence credit from other regionally accredited institutions. A student planning to take a correspondence course must have the course approved by his or her faculty or academic advisor in advance. Transfer approval forms, also used for correspondence credit approval, are available in the Center for Advising and Student Achievement and in the Office of the Registrar.

Military Service Credit
Service personnel and veterans may receive credit for DANTES and CLEP examinations (see below) and military training and experience. The amount of credit for military courses and experience is based on recommendations by the American Council on Education. Individuals who are eligible for such credit should submit official military or testing transcripts. (See the registrar for additional information about appropriate forms to be submitted.)

In addition to credit for courses and examinations, a veteran with one year of service experience may receive credit for KINS-101 Wellness and Fitness for a Lifetime and KINS-320 General Safety by submitting copies of the DD-214 (Report of Discharge) to the registrar.

Credit by Examination
The University of Indianapolis participates in five national and two international credit-by-examination programs.

- College Board Advanced Placement Program (AP)
- Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Educational Support Examination Program (DANTES)
- Educational Testing Service College-Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- National League for Nursing Examination Program (NLN)
- Excelsius College Examination Program (ECE)
- General Certificate of Education (GCE) A Level Exams
- International Baccalaureate Program (IB)

General guidelines for the granting of credit through these programs:
1. Credit that has been awarded by examination appears on a student’s academic record, and the hours awarded are included in the student’s earned hours.
2. No letter grade is assigned for credit awarded by examination; therefore, this credit is not used in calculating a student’s grade point average.
3. Credit is awarded only for those examinations specifically approved by the appropriate dean or department chair. (Information about approved examinations and passing scores is available in the Office of the Registrar and the School for Adult Learning.)
4. The scores recommended by the American Council on Education (or other appropriate agency) may be used in awarding credit for examinations approved by the appropriate dean or chair. The dean or chair determines the amount of credit.
5. The registrar awards credit based on the guidelines established for the individual testing program by the deans and chairs.

In addition to the national and international examinations that are used for the granting of credit, the University offers school or departmental examinations for the purpose of granting credit.

All inquiries about transfer credit, correspondence credit, military credit, or credit-by-examination should be directed to the registrar.
Self-Acquired Competency
It is possible to earn college credit for learning gained from life experience, work experience, business or industrial employee training programs, or volunteer experience. Such credit may be earned by the submission of a portfolio of the learning achieved outside of formal college courses. Credit is given for college-level learning that has come from the experience, not the experience itself. In compiling evidence and documentation of learning in a Self-Acquired Competency Portfolio, the student must demonstrate a balance between theory and practice. Students pay for the number of credit hours requested. Payment for the credit will equal half the prevailing Extended Programs tuition rate. Please note that three basic University rules govern students’ documenting self-acquired competency in a portfolio and submitting it for evaluation.

1. Students are limited to requesting 30 hours of credit through the portfolio system.
2. Students must complete 12 earned hours at the University of Indianapolis before submitting a portfolio.
3. Only students enrolled in accelerated programs are eligible to apply for self-acquired competency credit.

More detailed information is available on the School for Adult Learning website (www.uindy.edu/school-for-adult-learning) or by contacting the School for Adult Learning.

Academic Record
Grading Scale
Academic progress is evaluated on the following 4.0 grading scale:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F (non-attendance)</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The following grades are not used in computing a student’s grade point average:

S Satisfactory; credit awarded for grade of C- or above in designated courses
P Passing; credit awarded for grade of D- or above in a pass/fail course
CR Credit; credit awarded in credit/no credit course

The following grades are not used in computing a student’s grade point average, but the hours earned are included in the earned hours totals.

AU Audit; no credit
MP Mathematics proficiency demonstrated
MN Mathematics proficiency not demonstrated
NC No credit awarded for credit/no-credit course
U Unsatisfactory progress in designated courses
W Withdrawal; no credit awarded
WN Withdrawn administratively; no credit awarded

The following grades are temporary grades not used in computing a student’s grade point average.

DE Deferred*
IN Incomplete**
IP In progress (used for graduate or doctoral thesis only)
Z No grade submitted by instructor

* A DE (deferred) grade is submitted in courses having requirements that normally extend beyond the semester’s end (e.g., research/thesis projects and some internships, practica, or student teaching assignments).
** An IN (incomplete) grade may be submitted when a student has not completed all work required for a course. The remaining work must be completed within six months of the time the incomplete grade was submitted or within a time frame established by the instructor. If the work is not completed in the prescribed time, the registrar will record a grade of F for the course.

Grade Point Average
A student’s grade point average is determined by dividing the total number of quality points earned by the total number of quality hours attempted. Quality points and quality hours are calculated in classes graded by traditional letter grades (A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D+, D, D-, F, and FNs, including Fs earned in pass/fail courses).

Example of student enrolled in 16 hours:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Letter Grade</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Quality Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART-110</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-190</td>
<td>A-</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-155</td>
<td>B+</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-102</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Totals: 16 46.9

Equation: Total number of quality points (46.9) divided by total number of quality hours (16) equals grade point average.

Example: 46.9 ÷ 16 = 2.93

The student has a 2.93 grade point average for the semester.

The student’s cumulative grade point average is calculated by dividing the total number of quality points for all semesters by the total number of quality hours for all semesters.

Academic Record and Transcripts
The total record of a student’s academic progress, commonly referred to as the permanent record, is kept in the Office of the Registrar. Accelerated and extended (evening) student files are kept in the School for Adult Learning. All courses taken at the University, all grades earned, all transfer work accepted, and all credit awarded by examination are on the record. A transcript of this record is available on request from the Office of the Registrar. The transcripts for all students entering the University after August 1987 are computer-generated. The transcripts for former students are photocopies of the originals on file or combinations of photocopy and computer copy, depending on the periods of attendance.
A fee of $8 is charged for each transcript. All transcript requests must be authorized in person or in writing and must include full name, including maiden or former name, Social Security number or student identification number, date of birth, dates of attendance at the University, the complete name and address of the office or person to receive the transcript, and the signed authorization to release the transcript. (To ensure prompt and accurate delivery of a transcript, persons requesting that a transcript be sent to a large university should always include the name of the individual or office that should receive the transcript. Incomplete addresses often delay or prevent the delivery of transcripts.)

No official transcripts are released for anyone who has any indebtedness to the University or who has defaulted on a student loan. (Such indebtedness would include outstanding tuition or fee payments, residence hall damage charges, library fines, or traffic fines.)

Retention of Records Policy
The University of Indianapolis permanently retains every student’s academic record of classes, grades, and degrees granted. Supporting documents, such as registration forms, curriculum guides, change forms, letters, and transcripts from other universities are systematically destroyed after 10 years. Any student seeking readmission after a 10-year period has elapsed is issued a new student folder and normally is required to adopt a new academic program. In addition, the student might be required to resubmit transcripts from other universities. No credits are lost, but in certain programs a student may be required to audit courses or to validate prior learning through examination.

Confidentiality of Student Records
The University of Indianapolis complies with FERPA, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, as amended. All student academic information is considered confidential; only directory information is available to the public. The University of Indianapolis defines the following items as directory information.

- Name
- Address (campus, local, permanent)
- Telephone (campus, local, permanent)
- University electronic mail address
- Date and place of birth
- Major field(s) of study
- Admission status
- Student classification (e.g., freshman, sophomore)
- Enrollment status
- University merit scholarship awards
- Participation in officially recognized activities and sports
- Weight and height of members of athletic teams
- Dates of attendance
- Degrees and awards received
- Previous educational institutions attended

The University shall provide directory information only to legitimate agencies (such as student loan agencies and governmental agencies), to individuals, organizations, or corporations with whom the University has a relationship with respect to the conduct of its educational program, or in accordance with applicable law. No information about a student, even directory information, shall be given without authorization by the student except to persons presenting current and proper credentials from organizations as described above.

A student can request that no information, including directory information, be made available to persons outside the University. Such a request should be submitted in writing to the registrar.

Additional information about the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act is available in the Office of the Registrar and at www.ed.gov/offices/om/fpco/ferpa/.

Academic Action

Academic Probation and Ineligibility
The University sets standards of academic performance that students are expected to maintain. Students failing to meet the minimum standards either are placed on probation or declared ineligible to reenroll, based on the cumulative grade point average.

Academic probation is determined three times a year, at the conclusion of Semester I, Semester II, and Summer Term. Students placed on academic probation are restricted to 13 hours per regular semester and are not eligible for active participation in any organization that represents the institution officially.

Academic eligibility is determined once a year, at the conclusion of the Summer Term for most undergraduate students. For students who are admitted on a part-time basis, eligibility is determined at the end of each enrollment period.

Any student who has been declared academically ineligible may not return to the University until one regular semester (Semester I or II) has elapsed. Following an absence of at least one regular semester, an ineligible student may petition the Academic Petitions Committee for readmission. (Petitions are available in the Office of the Registrar or online at registrar.uindy.edu.) Decisions for readmission will be based on evidence that the applicant is prepared to improve the quality of his or her work.

Academic probation and ineligibility are determined by total hours and minimum cumulative grade point average, or GPA, as indicated below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Probation</th>
<th>Academic Ineligibility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Hours</strong></td>
<td><strong>Cumulative GPA Range</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12–24</td>
<td>1.500–1.699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37–58</td>
<td>1.700–1.899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 or more</td>
<td>1.900–1.999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Total hours calculated in determining academic probation and/or ineligibility include (1) quality hours (hours recorded in graded classes), (2) transfer hours, and (3) hours earned by examination or portfolio.

Academic Recovery
The academic recovery policy assists former undergraduate students in getting a second start in higher education. Any student who has been absent from the University for at least four calendar years may petition the Academic Petitions Committee to have all grades taken prior to the granting of academic recovery changed to NC (for grades of D+ or below) or CR (for grades of C- or above), thereby expunging the student’s grade point average. Grades for all courses taken subsequent to the granting of academic recovery will be posted as submitted by the instructor and will be calculated into the student’s new grade point average.

At the time the student is granted academic recovery, the registrar will enter a notation on the student’s permanent record explaining the action and the policy. This notation will appear on all transcripts.
Academic Honors

University Honor Societies

In recognition of academic excellence, the University of Indianapolis sponsors a number of honor societies. Four of these honor societies are interdisciplinary and open to all undergraduate students who qualify: Alpha Chi (national collegiate honor society), Alpha Sigma Lambda (honor society for undergraduate evening students), Phi Alpha Epsilon (freshman honor society), and Phi Theta Kappa (honor society for students enrolled in associate degree programs). Membership in these University interdisciplinary honor societies is noted on the transcript.

Alpha Chi. The Indiana Eta Chapter of Alpha Chi is an honor society that inducts undergraduate upperclass students. Alpha Chi, one of the oldest and largest general honor societies in the nation, promotes and recognizes academic excellence as well as good character. The society encourages scholarship through national and regional meetings where students participate in scholarly activities.

With the installation of the Indiana Eta Chapter in 1984, the University's original senior scholastic honor society, Epsilon Sigma Alpha, ceased the induction of new members. The society holds a place of esteem in the University, and its records are maintained in the archives. Many of its members, upon invitation, elected to join Alpha Chi.

Students are invited to join Alpha Chi by the faculty. The following criteria apply:
1. Undergraduate students who have not been awarded a baccalaureate degree, who have junior or senior standing (as defined by the University), and who have earned at least 45 semester hours* at the University of Indianapolis are eligible. Part-time students are eligible on successful completion of 92 semester hours, 45 of which must be earned at the University of Indianapolis.*
2. The faculty select students in the top 10 percent of the junior and senior classes respectively for invitation to join Alpha Chi.
3. The faculty consider both high academic scholarship and good character in selecting students for Alpha Chi.

Alpha Sigma Lambda. The Alpha Nu chapter of Alpha Sigma Lambda is a national honor society for undergraduate adult students in continuing higher education. To be eligible for consideration senior students must, on March 1 of their graduating year:
1. be currently enrolled as an undergraduate student in the Extended Programs Division or the Accelerated Programs Division at the University of Indianapolis.
2. be a declared baccalaureate degree program candidate (students working on an associate degree program are not eligible for consideration).
3. not have completed the requirements for a baccalaureate degree nor been awarded a baccalaureate degree.
4. have completed 30 graded semester hours counting summer sessions but not counting the currently-enrolled session at the University of Indianapolis.
5. be in the top 20 percent of all students currently enrolled in the AP/EP divisions (determined by cumulative GPA) at the University of Indianapolis.
6. have earned a GPA of 3.2 or higher in the Extended Programs Division and/or the Accelerated Programs Division at the University of Indianapolis.
7. have attended the University of Indianapolis for a minimum of three semesters, including summer sessions.

Phi Alpha Epsilon. A percentage of full-time baccalaureate degree students who have a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.6 and who have earned a minimum of 26 semester hours* during the first year of University work (two regular semesters and a spring term) will be eligible for election by the faculty to Phi Alpha Epsilon, the freshman honor society.

Phi Theta Kappa. Phi Theta Kappa is the international honor society for associate degree students who have excelled academically. The Beta Alpha Omega chapter was chartered at the University of Indianapolis in March 1995 for both the Indianapolis campus and the Cyprus campus. In order to be eligible for membership, the student must be enrolled in an associate degree program and have completed the total hours and the hours in residence as well as the grade point average as set forth by the bylaws. Membership fees are required prior to initiation.

*Hours for courses that a student takes for pass/fail, math proficiency, satisfactory/unsatisfactory, or credit only (no traditional letter grade assigned) will not be used in determining these honors.

School and Department Honor Societies

Alpha Epsilon Rho is a national broadcasting honor society for majors in communications. The objectives of this society are to encourage and reward scholarship and accomplishment among broadcasting students and high-level accomplishments in the art and science of broadcasting by both student and industry professionals; to promote the advancement of broadcast education; to establish meaningful communication between student and professional broadcasters; and to foster integrity in the use of the powerful instruments of radio, television, and film. Student memberships are limited to undergraduate broadcasting students who have completed the first year of academic requirements and are currently enrolled at the University of Indianapolis. Students must have earned a minimum of a B average in broadcasting courses and a minimum of a C in all other college courses. Students must meet all other requirements outlined by the chapter.

Alpha Kappa Delta is the International Honor Society in Sociology. The purpose of Alpha Kappa Delta is to promote excellence in scholarship in the study of sociology and research of social problems that will improve the human condition. Alpha Kappa Delta was founded in 1920 by Dr. Emory Bogardus. Pi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Delta at the University of Indianapolis was established in 2000. An invitation to graduate students for membership to Pi Chapter of Alpha Kappa Delta in the Applied Sociology Program is based on the completion of four courses and a grade point average of 3.7; for undergraduate students majoring in sociology, the invitation is based on junior standing, completion of four sociology courses at UIndy, an overall grade point average of 3.00, and a grade point average of 3.25 in all Sociology courses.

Delta Mu Delta is a business honor society established at New York University in 1913 to recognize superior scholastic achievement by students in business administration. The Delta Psi Chapter of the University of Indianapolis recognizes bachelor degree and graduate business students who meet the criteria for membership. Eligibility includes, but is not limited to, a minimum GPA of 3.3 for undergraduate students, 3.6 for graduate students, top 20% of your class, and at least 24 hours of residency. An initiation ceremony honoring academic excellence is held each spring.

Kappa Delta Pi is the oldest and largest international honor society in education in the United States. Membership in the Sigma Omicron Chapter is by invitation only and is awarded to the top 20 percent of the education majors. Undergraduate education majors must have completed 60 hours of study with a 3.5 GPA and received faculty recommendation. Graduate students will be nominated for membership by the education faculty once they have completed half of the program in the top 20 percent of their cohort. Once joining this organization, an individual remains a member for life with his or her name recorded permanently in the society headquarters files, with active membership maintained through payment of annual dues. Benefits include publication, conferences, scholarships, and other services from the international society. The Sigma Omicron Chapter offers its members additional opportunities in leadership, service, and professional development and recently was recognized as an ACE (Achieving Chapter Excellence) chapter, placing it among the top five percent of the 600 active chapters.
Mu Phi Epsilon is an international professional music fraternity, having as its purpose the advancement of music throughout the world, the promotion of musicianship and scholarship, loyalty to the alma mater, and the development of friendship. The fraternity comprises collegiate chapters, alumni chapters, and allied members. Election to membership is based on scholarship (minimum of 3.0 in music classes), musicianship, and character. Members are eligible for local and national scholarships and awards based on outstanding performance, scholarship, musicological research, composition, and service to the profession. Eligible students are invited each year to join the University’s Beta Psi Chapter.

Phi Alpha Theta is an international honor society in history. It is composed of students and professors who have been elected to membership on the basis of excellence in the study and writing of history. Phi Alpha Theta is also a professional society that promotes the study of history by encouraging research, good teaching, publication, and the exchange of learning and thought among historians. It seeks to bring students, teachers, and writers of history together intellectually and socially.

Phi Epsilon Kappa Fraternity is a national professional fraternity for persons engaged in or pursuing careers in physical education, health, recreation, dance, human performance, exercise science, and sports management. The UIndy chapter serves as an honor society that recognizes academic excellence, leadership ability, and scholarly activities in Kinesiology. It comprises leaders in public health education and promotion, exercise science, health and physical education, and sport management. Baccalaureate kinesiology students are eligible when they have completed 60 total credit hours, with 15 credit hours in a kinesiology major, 3.00 overall grade-point average, 3.20 grade-point-average in required major courses, and meet the expectation of academic integrity. Fifty percent of coursework must be completed at UIndy. Eligible students are invited each year by the chapter to join the fraternity. An induction ceremony honoring new students is held each year. Members may participate in local and national activities.

Phi Sigma Iota is the international foreign language honor society. It recognizes outstanding ability and high standards in the foreign languages, literature, and cultures. The University of Indianapolis chapter is Iota Omega.

Psi Chi is the national honor society in psychology. The purpose of Psi Chi is “to encourage, stimulate, and maintain excellence in scholarship of individual members … in psychology and to advance the science of psychology.” Requirements are completion of at least nine credits in psychology, 3.0 cumulative GPA or better, an overall GPA within the top 35 percent of class rankings at the University, and a major or minor in psychology.

Sigma Tau Delta, an international English honorary, recognizes excellence in English studies. Students eligible for invitation to membership must have at least a B average in English classes (beyond the freshman level), rank in the top 35 percent of their class in general scholarship, and have completed at least three semesters or five quarters of college work. Sigma Tau Delta members may submit their creative writing, essays, and photographs to the Rectangle, the international honorary’s official journal.

Sigma Theta Tau is an international honor society in nursing. The Lambda Epsilon chapter of this honor society promotes and recognizes academic excellence, leadership ability, and scholarly activities in nursing. It comprises leaders in nursing education, practice and research, and baccalaureate- and graduate-level nursing students who demonstrate academic excellence and leadership potential. Baccalaureate nursing students are required to have completed one-half of the nursing curriculum to be considered for membership. Students invited to membership shall have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0, rank within the upper 35 percent of the graduating class, and meet the expectation of academic integrity. Eligible students are invited each year by the chapter to join the society. An induction ceremony honoring new members is held each year. Members may participate in all local and national activities.

Sigma Zeta is a national science honor society established to encourage and foster the attainment of knowledge in science and to recognize the achievement of those selected for membership. To be eligible for membership in Sigma Zeta, a student must have a minimum grade point average of 3.0 in at least 20 hours

of natural science, mathematics and/or computer science courses, and a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0. The University of Indianapolis Rho chapter of Sigma Zeta initiates new members each year.

Annual and Semester Honors

Annual and semester honor rolls encourage scholarship of high quality and give proper public recognition to students whose scholastic attainment is meritorious.

Dean’s List. Any student who completes at least 12 semester hours* during a regular semester with a grade point average of 3.7 or above is eligible for the Dean’s List.

Semester Honor Roll. A student who completes at least 12 semester hours* during the regular semester with a grade point average of at least 3.4 but less than 3.7 is eligible for the Semester Honor Roll.

Annual Honor Roll. A student who completes at least 12 semester hours* during an academic year (two regular semesters) with a grade point average of 3.4 or above for the hours earned during that academic year is eligible for the Annual Honor Roll. Any student who has been on the Dean’s List or the Semester Honor Roll for the year would not be eligible for this duplicate honor.

* Hours for courses that a student takes for pass/fail, math proficiency, satisfactory/unsatisfactory, or credit only (no traditional letter grade assigned) will not be used in determining these honors.

Graduation Honors

Academic honors are awarded at Commencement to baccalaureate degree candidates who have maintained unusually high scholarship averages.

The awards are made on the basis of the cumulative grade point averages of students who have earned at least 60 quality hours* at the University of Indianapolis at the time of graduation.

* Hours for courses that a student takes for pass/fail, math proficiency, satisfactory/unsatisfactory, or credit only (no traditional letter grade assigned) will not be used in determining these honors.

- Summa cum laude is awarded to any student who has a grade point average of 3.85 or higher.
- Magna cum laude is awarded to any student who has a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.65 but less than 3.85.
- Cum laude is awarded to any student who has a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.45 but less than 3.65.
- With Distinction is awarded to students who meet the criteria established by the Ron and Laura Strain Honors College. For more information, see Academic Programs: Honors College.

Graduation honors noted on the Commencement program are based on the person’s cumulative grade point average at the conclusion of Semester I of the academic year in which the person is graduated. Graduation honors noted on the individual transcript are based on the person’s cumulative grade point average at the conclusion of the degree program.

Academic Degrees

The University of Indianapolis offers the following degrees: Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Liberal Studies, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, Bachelor of Social Work, Master of Accounting, Master of Arts, Master of Arts in Teaching, Master of Business Administration, Master of Health Science, Master of Occupational Therapy, Master of Public Health, Master of Science, Master of Science in Athletic Training, Master of Science in Nursing, Master of Social Work, Doctor of Health Science, Doctor of Nursing Practice, Doctor of Occupational Therapy, Doctor of Physical Therapy, and Doctor of Psychology.
**Undergraduate Degrees**

**Baccalaureate Degrees**

**Degree Requirements.** The University offers eight baccalaureate degrees: the Bachelor of Arts, the Bachelor of Fine Arts, the Bachelor of Liberal Studies, the Bachelor of Music, the Bachelor of Science, the Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training, the Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and the Bachelor of Social Work. Upon initial completion of their degree requirements, students may earn only one baccalaureate degree within a calendar year, even if requirements for multiple majors are met. (See the Additional Degrees section for more information.)

- Bachelor of Arts candidates are required to demonstrate proficiency in a modern foreign language through the 201 level and successfully complete a philosophy course.
- Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, and Bachelor of Social Work candidates must demonstrate proficiency in a modern foreign language through the 101 or 102 level, depending on the school or college offering the major. (See Curriculum section for more information regarding variations of the bachelor’s degree programs.)

*Also, to be eligible for any of these bachelor’s degrees, the student must:*

1. complete a minimum of 120 semester hours.
2. earn the last 30 semester hours of coursework (not including credit-by-examination or self-acquired competency through portfolio) at the University of Indianapolis.
3. earn a grade point average of 1.7 or above in the general education core.
4. attain a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0.
5. earn at least one-third of the hours required in the major at the University of Indianapolis.
6. satisfactorily complete one designated Spring Term course if enrolled full-time for two consecutive semesters in an academic year. (Students who transfer 60 hours or more to the University and students who are full-time during only the final year of a program are exempt from this requirement.)
7. satisfy all requirements, including grade requirements, for the specific degree program as outlined on the official major/program curriculum or requirement guide. (School or department brochures or curriculum or requirement guides should be consulted for additional information.)

**Associate Degrees**

**Degree Requirements.** The University of Indianapolis awards two types of associate degrees: the Associate in Arts and the Associate in Science. To be eligible for any of these degrees, the student must:

1. complete a minimum of 60 semester hours.
2. earn the last 30 hours of coursework at the University of Indianapolis.
3. attain a cumulative grade point average of at least 2.0.
4. take a minimum of 14 hours of prescribed general education core courses.
5. satisfy all requirements for the specific degree program as outlined on the official program curriculum or requirement guides.

**Additional Degrees**

A student may earn an additional undergraduate degree from the University of Indianapolis under the following conditions.

**Associate degree.** At least one year must elapse between the granting of the degrees, and the student must complete a minimum of 15 additional semester hours and the specific degree requirements at the University of Indianapolis, as determined by the dean of the school or the chair of the department.

**Baccalaureate degree.** At least one year must elapse between the granting of the degrees, and the student must complete a minimum of 30 additional undergraduate semester hours and the specific degree requirements at the University of Indianapolis, as determined by the dean of the school or the chair of the department.

**Associate and baccalaureate degrees in one year.** The student may earn both an associate and a baccalaureate degree in the same year if there are 30 discrete hours in each academic discipline. Hours used to fulfill general education or total hour requirements may be duplicated.

**Commencement Ceremony and Graduation Dates**

The University of Indianapolis holds an annual commencement ceremony on the Saturday following Semester II for all students completing degree requirements within the academic year (Semester I through Summer Session).

*The University awards degrees on three official graduation dates.*

1. **The last day of Semester I.** Students completing degree requirements at the end of Semester I are awarded degrees dated the last day of Semester I.
2. **The Saturday following the end of Semester II.** Students completing degree requirements at the end of Semester II are awarded degrees dated the day of Commencement.
3. **The last day of Summer Session.** Students who complete degree requirements at the end of Spring Term or Summer Session are awarded degrees dated the last day of Summer Session.

All diplomas are dated on one of these three days as indicated above, and all degree notations on the transcripts will reflect this date. Diplomas are released to students on or following each of the three dates.

**Application for Graduation**

Any student planning to complete graduation requirements during an academic year (August to August) must file an application for graduation with his or her academic advisor, graduate program director, the Office of the Registrar, or online at registrar.uindy.edu by the first week of October of that academic year. Undergraduate students must have a total of 92+ earned credit hours upon applying for a bachelor degree, master candidates must have a total of 30+ earned credit hours, and doctoral candidates must meet credit hours set by their specific department. Undergraduate students also should make an appointment with their academic advisor for a degree audit (final check of graduation requirements) when the application is submitted. Day students should have a preliminary audit prior to scheduling classes for Semester I of the final year; School for Adult Learning students are responsible for making an appointment with their academic advisor when reaching 80+ earned credit hours.

Although the faculty and academic advisors monitor each student’s progress, it is the responsibility of the student to complete all degree requirements by the expected date of graduation, to request the degree audit, and to submit an application for graduation. Failure to complete degree requirements or have a degree audit by the published deadline will result in a change in the graduation date or a deletion from the graduation list for the designated year.

**Caution:** The course offerings and requirements of the University of Indianapolis are under continual examination and revision. This catalog is not a contract; it merely presents the offerings and requirements in effect at the time of publication and in no way guarantees the official outlines of degree/program requirements. A student should obtain a curriculum guide at the time he or she declares a major and should follow the requirements on that guide until all graduation requirements are met.
Office of Ecumenical and Interfaith Programs

The dean of Ecumenical and Interfaith Programs is responsible for the administration of those ministries, cocurricular programs, and collaborative initiatives that are consistent with the University’s commitment to providing opportunities for students to gain a “deeper understanding of the Christian faith and appreciation and respect for other religious traditions.” This commitment is consistent with the University’s relationship with the United Methodist Church. The UMC’s Book of Discipline advocates a proactive and self-critical engagement with other religious traditions: “In these encounters, our aim is not to reduce doctrinal differences to some lowest common denominator of religious agreement, but to raise all such relationships to the highest possible level of human fellowship and understanding.” In recent years, conversation with the UMC has prompted the University to undertake new programs in response to the needs of the denomination in Indiana, and the University has challenged the church to think more carefully about what it means for the denomination to be a university-related church.

In addition, this office administers Christian Vocations curricular programs offered through the Lantz Center for Christian Vocations and Formation and shares administrative responsibility with the chair of the Philosophy and Religion Department for joint initiatives in theological education. The Office of Ecumenical and Interfaith Programs is responsible for working with other offices of the University to foster the mission reflected in the University motto, “Education for Service,” including programmatic initiatives for faculty and staff formation that support the mission and identity of this church-related, comprehensive University.

Supervised by the dean, the chaplains constitute the Campus Ministries staff and are responsible for both programming and pastoral presence on campus. The director of the Lantz Center for Christian Vocations and Formation provides direction of the Christian formation programs offered by the Lantz Center. Ecumenical and interfaith programs are developed in conversation with faculty and students alike. The University chaplain serves as the convener of the Ecumenical Christian Ministries Council, a group that includes representatives from ministries that are campus-based and those that represent off-campus agencies. An Ecumenical and Interfaith Council includes representatives of Jewish, Muslim, and non-Western religions as well as the Campus Ministries staff and interested Christians on campus. This office also oversees the development of short-term and long-term ecumenical and interfaith partnerships in the city of Indianapolis and beyond.

The dean of Ecumenical & Interfaith Programs provides ongoing interpretation of the University’s relationship with the United Methodist Church and coordinates the relationships between various offices of the University and the church. In addition, the dean works with the colleges and various schools of the University to provide opportunities for orientation of new faculty in relation to the University’s motto, “Education for Service.” Similar vocation exploration and formation opportunities are available for the staff of the University.

Curriculum

The undergraduate curriculum has two primary components: the general education core grounded in the liberal arts and the major program of study. These components are enhanced by electives, minors, and additional majors.

University Learning Goals

As a part of its most recent Strategic Plan, approved by the Board of Trustees in 2006, and in support of its commitment to the Higher Learning Commission’s AQIP (Academic Quality Improvement Program) accreditation process, the University has established four institution-wide learning goals. These goals are pursued within the curriculum and featured as part of a campus-wide series of co-curricular events sponsored by Academic Affairs and Student Affairs. The learning goals are as follows.

- Critical Thinking: Students will make judgments through the application of intellectual criteria.
- Creativity: Students will use their imagination and inventiveness in modifying or generating results.
- Performance: Students will be able to demonstrate their mastery of subject content through their execution and communication of educational objectives.
- Social Responsibility: Students will be able to make connections between the academic disciplines and the school environment of the local and broad community. The dimensions of social responsibility are identified by the Association of American Colleges and Universities as striving for excellence; cultivating personal and academic integrity; contributing to a larger community; taking seriously the perspective of others; and developing competence in ethical and moral reasoning.

General Education Core

The general education core meets three major goals: (1) it is derived from the University mission; (2) it is sequenced; and (3) it has an integrative approach that shows the connections among the various academic disciplines.

It is the mission of the University to help students “to become more capable in thought, judgment, communication, and action; to enhance their imaginations and creative talents; to gain a deeper understanding of the teachings of the Christian faith and an appreciation and respect for other religions; to cultivate rationality and tolerance for ambiguity; and to use the intellect in the process of discovery and the synthesis of knowledge.” Eight learning goals have been defined: critical thinking, fine arts appreciation, history, engagement in local/global communities, literature, natural sciences, philosophy and ethics, religion, and social science. These learning goals are supported by competency areas in mathematics, modern language, communication, and wellness, as well as additional general education requirements in order to meet the stated mission.

New Student Experience & First Year Seminars

New Student Experience

The New Student Experience course is designed to help new UIndy students in their first semester of enrollment to develop skills and relationships that will serve them well as they pursue their degree and career goals. The course consists of a series of personal, academic, and campus success sessions designed to help new students make a successful transition to campus. Students will meet the New Student Experience requirement by taking the freshman orientation or seminar in their respective major areas or by taking INTD-101 New Student Experience (for those students whose academic areas do not offer an orientation
course or for those who are undecided about their majors). New Student Experience is required for all full-time baccalaureate degree-seeking students and full-time transfer students with less than 18 credit hours.

**First-Year Seminars**

First-Year Seminars (FYS) focus in-depth on a question or topic in a disciplinary or interdisciplinary context. By means of its specific focus, the seminar explores the thinking, research, and writing practices in a particular field and the ways in which ideas are communicated across fields or to wider audiences. FYS might cover a wide range of knowledge, but they are not introductory surveys. FYS should engage issues and highlight advanced, cutting-edge topics. Most FYS courses will also satisfy a distribution area of the general education core.

- Each seminar uses a sequence of readings to develop the intellectual focus of the seminar and provide material for discussion.
- Each seminar provides instructional support for research by asking students to engage in some form of structured investigation beyond the common sequence of readings.
- Each seminar provides instructional support for writing, using an array of different writing assignments. Students should write regularly, though not all writing need be graded.
- Each seminar provides structured occasions for students to take an active part in shaping discussion. First-Year Seminar is required for all full-time baccalaureate degree-seeking students and full-time transfer students with less than 18 credit hours.

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the First Year Seminar area of the core by successfully completing one of the following courses:

- FYS-100 First-Year Seminar
- FYS-110 First-Year Seminar: Literature
- FYS-120 First-Year Seminar: History
- FYS-130 First-Year Seminar: Natural Science
- FYS-140 First-Year Seminar: Social Science
- FYS-150 First-Year Seminar: Religion
- FYS-160 First-Year Seminar: Philosophy/Ethics
- FYS-170 First-Year Seminar: Fine Arts/Theoretical
- FYS-171 First-Year Seminar: Fine Arts/Applied
- FYS-172 First-Year Seminar: Fine Arts Theory & Applied
- FYS-180 First-Year Seminar: Local/Global Theoretical
- FYS-181 First-Year Seminar: Local/Global Experiential
- FYS-182 First-Year Seminar: Local/Global Theory & Experiential

Transfer students with 18 or more credit hours are exempt from the New Student Experience and First-Year Seminar requirements of the core.

**Distribution Areas**

**Literature**

Upon completion of the literature distribution requirement, successful students will be able to:
- read and interpret literature in English in at least three genres and from more than one century
- argue that literature reflects and shapes social, economic, and political ideas and events
- analyze texts in the context of current research in the field from various critical perspectives and through different theoretical approaches
- improve their ability to research and to write critically about the literary texts they have read.

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the literature distribution area of the core by successfully completing one of the following courses:

- FYS-110 First-Year Seminar: Literature
- EDUC-218 Young Adult Literature: Yesterday to Today
- ENGL-102 Western World Literature & Composition
- ENGL-212 British Literature II
- ENGL-214 American Literature II
- ENGL-218 Young Adult Literature: Yesterday to Today
- LANG-324 Literature in Translation

**History**

Upon completion of the history distribution requirement, successful students will be able to:
- explain cause and effect in historical context
- identify important historical trends, themes, and individuals
- employ evidence to support written historical argument
- demonstrate understanding of different cultures, beliefs, and perspectives and how they have changed over time
- identify and contrast competing historical interpretations and arguments

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the history distribution area of the core by successfully completing one of the following courses:

- FYS-120 First-Year Seminar: History
- HIST-201 World History to 1700
- HIST-202 World History since 1700
- HIST-217 United States History to 1865
- HIST-218 United States History since 1865

**Natural Sciences**

Upon completion of the Natural Sciences distribution requirement, successful students will be able to:
- examine some aspect of the world in a scientific context
- formulate and evaluate a testable problem or new idea through experimentation using the scientific method
- participate in inquiry-based learning, empirical or logic analysis, and discovery-based learning, within a scientific content-based course
- evaluate scientific information presented in a lay format
- explore historical and/or contemporary thought and findings in a science course
- identify credible sources of scientific information using both popular and scientific sources

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree may satisfy this component of the core by taking a course from the following list of natural science offerings (please check to make sure any prerequisites have been satisfied):

- FYS-130 First-Year Seminar: Natural Science
- ANTH-130 Monkeys, Apes, and Humans: Biology & Behavior
- BIOL-100 Elements of Biology
- BIOL-104 Principles of Human Physiology
- BIOL-112 Biology for Elementary Education
- BIOL-130 Monkeys, Apes, and Humans: Biology & Behavior
- BIOL-137 Biological Anthropology
- BIOL-155 Intro to the Diversity of Life
- BIOL-165 Introduction to Cell Biology
- BIOL-245 Ornithology
CHEM-100............. Elements of Chemistry and Physics
CHEM-103............. Introduction to Chemistry
ENSC-101............. Environmental Science
ESCI-100............. Elements of Earth-Space Sciences
ESCI-150............. Physical Geology
ESCI-202............. Physical Geography
ESCI-206............. Time, Trilobites, and Tyrannosaurus Rex
ESCI-207............. Astronomy
ESCI-211............. Meteorology: Weather & Climate
PHYS-100............. Elements of Chemistry and Physics
PHYS-153............. General Physics I, Calculus-Based
PHYS-207............. Astronomy
SCI-210............. The Science of Food

Social Sciences
Upon completion of the Social Sciences distribution requirement, successful students will be able to:
- distinguish empirically researchable questions from questions that cannot be studied empirically
- analyze and explain ideas, using sound reasoning and empirical evidence rather than relying on unsupported opinion
- apply current social science knowledge to describe a contemporary issue
- explain how individuals, groups, institutions, and other contextual factors interact with one another
- demonstrate sensitivity to diverse audiences
- discuss strategies to address psychological or social problems, showing awareness of the established knowledge and ethics of the discipline

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the social sciences distribution area of the core by successfully completing one course from the following list:
FYS-140............. First-Year Seminar: Social Science
ANTH-100............. Cultural Anthropology
ANTH-200............. Global Problems
ANTH-210............. The Eskimo World
ANTH-290............. Images of “Indians”
EDUC-203............. Psychology of Development, Learning & Instruction
PSCI-101............. American National Government
PSY-330............. Psychology of Gender
SOC-101............. Principles of Sociology
SOC-103............. Social Problems

Philosophy & Ethics
Upon completion of the Philosophy and Ethics distribution requirement, successful students will be able to:
- identify and appraise topics for argument, and the evidence to support these arguments, for the purpose of developing skills in constructing plausible arguments that integrate ethical or philosophical principles with empirical or conceptual claims
- identify the classical philosophical or ethical theories that have informed the serious reflections of the civilized world
- employ inductive and deductive arguments, and avoid fallacies in reasoning, while analyzing philosophical or ethical viewpoints
- how familiarity with the development of thought about human values, such as free-will, happiness, moral goodness, and duty, and include the reasoning given to support each position

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the philosophy & ethics distribution area of the core by successfully completing one course from the following list:
FYS-160............. First-Year Seminar: Philosophy/Ethics
EDUC-300............. Social & Political Contexts of Education
HON-201............. Artistic Works, Value, and Criticism
PHIL-101............. Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL-110............. Critical Thinking
PHIL-130............. Honors Philosophy
PHIL-201............. Ethics
PHIL-215............. Aesthetics
PHIL-220............. Medical Ethics
PHIL-230............. Issues in Applied Philosophy
PHIL-240............. Social & Political Philosophy
PHIL-250............. Law, Philosophy & Punishment
PHIL-260............. Asian Philosophy
PHIL-270............. Ethics & Philosophy of Science
PHIL-299............. Issues in Philosophy
PHIL-340............. Philosophy of Religion

Religion
Upon completion of the Religion distribution requirement, successful students will be able to
- explore the Christian tradition in terms of its foundational documents, its historical development, and theological issues that have arisen and which people encounter today
- identify methodologies that have been developed in a variety of academic religious disciplines as a result of their exploration of the Christian tradition
- articulate the Christian tradition’s specific concerns for character formation that include the respect for human and religious diversity

Students seeking any undergraduate degree may satisfy the Religion requirement by successfully completing one of the following courses:
FYS-150............. First-Year Seminar: Religion
REL-100............. Christianity
REL-110............. World Religions
REL-130............. Honors: Readings in Christianity
REL-200............. Old Testament Life and Literature
REL-210............. New Testament Life and Literature
REL-220............. Christian Theology
REL-250............. History of Christianity I: 30–1500
REL-260............. History of Christianity II: 1500–present
REL-310............. Christian Ethics
REL-320............. Interpretation of the Bible
REL-330............. Jesus
# Fine Arts

Upon completion of the Fine Arts distribution requirement, successful students will be able to:

- analyze the structure of a work of art and identify its formal elements, using vocabulary appropriate to the art form
- interpret and critically analyze works of art using standards appropriate to the form and to the social, cultural, and historical context
- demonstrate an understanding of aesthetics and the relationship between artistic technique and the expression of a work’s underlying concept
- engage in the artistic process, including conception, creation, and critical analysis at each stage.

*Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the fine arts distribution area of the core by successfully completing one theory and one applied course from the following lists:*

## Lecture/theory courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FYS-170</td>
<td>First-Year Seminar: Fine Arts/Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYS-172</td>
<td>First-Year Seminar: Fine Arts/Theory &amp; Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-103</td>
<td>Introduction to Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-110</td>
<td>Art Appreciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-281</td>
<td>History of Western Art I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-282</td>
<td>History of Western Art II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-384</td>
<td>Art Since 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-387</td>
<td>History of Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-389</td>
<td>Women in Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-270</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON-310</td>
<td>Art in Focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-100</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-110</td>
<td>Introduction to Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-112</td>
<td>Introduction to Jazz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-121</td>
<td>Elementary Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-210</td>
<td>Music in World Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-110</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-241</td>
<td>Play Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-340</td>
<td>Theatre History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-341</td>
<td>Theatre History II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Applied courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FYS-171</td>
<td>First-Year Seminar: Fine Arts Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYS-172</td>
<td>First-Year Seminar: Fine Arts/Theory &amp; Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH-405</td>
<td>Technical Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-100</td>
<td>Art Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-102</td>
<td>Introduction to Studio Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-120</td>
<td>Fundamentals of 2-D Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-130</td>
<td>Beginning Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-140</td>
<td>Fundamentals of 3-D Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-150</td>
<td>Beginning Oil Painting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-161</td>
<td>Point &amp; Shoot Photography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-171</td>
<td>Digital Photography I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART-174</td>
<td>Ceramics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSGN-101</td>
<td>Intro to Computer for Artists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-270</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON-310</td>
<td>Art in Focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-113</td>
<td>Voice Class (for non-music majors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-114</td>
<td>Guitar Class I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-116</td>
<td>Piano Class I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-140-145</td>
<td>Private Applied Lessons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-160</td>
<td>Concert Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-161</td>
<td>Symphonic Wind Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-162</td>
<td>Pep Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-163</td>
<td>UIndy Jazz Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-165</td>
<td>Crimson Express</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-166</td>
<td>Women’s Chorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-170</td>
<td>Small Ensembles (Vocal &amp; Instrumental)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-172</td>
<td>Baroque Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-173</td>
<td>Guitar Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-174</td>
<td>African Drum Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-175</td>
<td>Percussion Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-176</td>
<td>Beginning Handbell Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-180</td>
<td>Chamber Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-274</td>
<td>Piano Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-275</td>
<td>Schola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-276</td>
<td>Advanced Handbell Ensemble</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-301</td>
<td>Opera Scenes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-340-345</td>
<td>Private Applied Lessons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-120</td>
<td>Stagecraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-121</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-130</td>
<td>Introduction to Acting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-131</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-134</td>
<td>Theatrical Makeup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-150</td>
<td>Theatre Production</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Engagement in Local/Global Communities—Theoretical

Upon completion of the Local/Global—theoretical distribution requirement, successful students will be able to:

- display awareness of diverse cultural perspectives, different from their own, in both local and global contexts;
- demonstrate global geographical and historical awareness by comparing at least two cultural, social, and political systems, and explaining current events and social and political issues across those two systems;
- integrate key disciplinary concepts to real-world problems in one or more communities or societies.

*Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the local/global—theoretical distribution area of the core by successfully completing one of the following courses:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FYS-180</td>
<td>First-Year Seminar: Local/Global—Theoretical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FYS-182</td>
<td>First-Year Seminar: Local/Global—Theoretical &amp; Experiential</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH-211</td>
<td>Anthropology of Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANTH-335</td>
<td>Global Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC-290</td>
<td>Teaching in a Diverse Society</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Upon completion of their required courses of study, successful students will be able to:

- engage in pre-writing, planning, writing, revising, and editing as a process for achieving effective communication
- evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of their own communication skills and those of other students

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the communication competency area of the core by successfully completing one of the following courses:

- Business Communications
- Public Speaking
- Business & Professional Communication
- Classroom Communication

**Wellness**

The concept of balance is the overall individual goal to everyday living, everyday function and in everyday outlook. Balance is attained through high levels of understanding and being active in each dimension of wellness: physical, mental, social, spiritual, intellectual, environmental, occupational, and financial.

Upon completion of the wellness requirement, the students will be able to:

- explain and apply the multidimensional, functional approach to wellness inclusive of all eight dimensions (physical, mental, social, spiritual, intellectual, environmental, occupational and financial) through discussions and self-reflective assignments
- complete pre- and post self-evaluations of health and wellness behaviors including all eight dimensions
- participate in a thorough personal health risk appraisal, determine personal risk factors for various disease-states, illnesses and behaviors via assignments and self-questionnaires and set personal goals based on results
- determine which dimensions of wellness need maintenance or improvement and actively work to improve those dimensions throughout the semester
- develop and implement a personal plan for continuous engagement in practicing positive health and wellness behaviors by establishing short-term and long-term wellness goals stemming a) from any/all dimensions and b) from pre and post health and fitness testing
- spend a significant percentage of class time discovering and exploring opportunities for physical activity through participating in various forms of health-enhancing physical activities and receiving constructive feedback

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree will satisfy the communication competency area of the core by successfully completing one of the following courses:

- Wellness/Fitness for a Lifetime
- Honors: Wellness/Fitness for a Lifetime

**Modern Language**

Upon completion of Modern Language studies, successful students will be able to:

- read, write, listen, and speak in the targeted language as determined by the standards within the Department of Modern Languages
- demonstrate an appreciation of and respect for diverse cultures and peoples, particularly those where the target language is spoken
- engage in and reflect upon the local, national, and international current events, geography, history, art, literature, and music as they pertain to the target language
explain the importance and role of language in an increasingly global society

reflect critically on the relationship between language and cultural identity

Modern foreign language competency (101 level or above) for general education in the schools of Education, Business, and Nursing may be demonstrated through one of the following:

1. prior education experience as demonstrated by the successful completion (passing grade) of two years of the same modern foreign language in high school.
2. achievement of the recommended score on the placement exam.
3. completion of a modern foreign language at the 101 level.

The modern language requirement for the College of Arts and Sciences is proficiency through 102 for a Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, or Bachelor of Social Work degree and through 201 for a Bachelor of Arts degree. Competency for either of these two levels can be demonstrated through the placement exam or through the appropriate course. (See the Modern Languages section of the catalog for further information about language requirements.)

Mathematics
Upon completion of Math studies, successful students will be able to:

- interpret quantitative information (i.e., formulas, graphs, tables, models, and schematics) and drawn inferences from them
- formulate a problem quantitatively and use appropriate arithmetical, algebraic, and/or statistical methods to solve the problem
- evaluate logical arguments using quantitative reasoning
- communicate and present quantitative results effectively

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree may satisfy the mathematics competency requirement of the general education core by successfully completing one of the following courses:

- MATH-108 Discovery in Mathematics
- MATH-150 Finite Mathematics
- MATH-180 College Algebra and Trigonometry
- MATH-190 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
- MATH-195 Discrete Mathematics
- MATH-210 Elementary Teachers' Mathematics III

Incoming students are expected to demonstrate competency in mathematics. Students who do not demonstrate proficiency in this area will take courses to help them reach the level of competency required for successful performance at the University level.

Mathematics competency may be demonstrated in one of the following ways:

1. receiving a passing grade in a college-level math course of three hours or more taken within the last three years.
2. receiving a grade of C- or higher in MATH-105 Intermediate Algebra.
3. passing the department placement test at the MATH-105 level or higher.

Additional General Education Requirements

English Composition
English Composition is a course designed to increase the student’s ability to write clear, organized, vigorous expository prose with attention to the mechanics of English and correct grammatical forms. Students who are placed in ENGL-101 without having taken ENGL-100 and who receive a C- or lower will be assigned to ENGL-100 or a repetition of ENGL-101 at the discretion of the instructor. Students assigned to ENGL-100 must earn a C or above before repeating ENGL-101. Students reassigned to ENGL-101 will be required to repeat the course until a grade of C or above is achieved.

Incoming students are expected to demonstrate competency in writing, which may be demonstrated through one of the following:

1. Prior education experience consisting of all three (a, b, and c) of the following:
   a. a score of 420 or higher on the verbal section of the SAT.
   b. a “B” average or higher in junior and senior high school English courses.
   c. an overall grade point average in high school of 2.7.
2. Placement in ENGL-101 through the placement exam.
3. Completion of ENGL-100 Basic Writing with a grade of C or higher.

Lecture/Performance Series
INTD-201/202 Lecture/Performance Series is an opportunity for students to attend programs of intellectual and/or cultural significance outside of the normal classroom setting. The format of the Lecture/Performance Series is designed to give students some choice in the events they attend and to provide for flexibility in scheduling. Events are scheduled throughout the week at different times and places and vary in length from one to three hours.

All full-time students are required to take the Lecture/Performance Series for 1.0 credit hour as part of the general education experience. Transfer students with 60 or more transfer hours are exempt from the Lecture/Performance requirement.

Students meet the requirement for the program through verified attendance at a series of Lecture/Performance events. In total, a student must attend at least twenty (20) events before graduation. The 1-credit hour requirement is divided into two .5 credit hour increments, which means that a student would need to attend ten events per .5 credit. Note: A student may only count a maximum of four out of every ten (or eight out of twenty) required L/P events in which he or she is performing or participating (i.e., concert, theatre production).

The student may attend these events at his or her own pace; however, the Lecture/Performance Series requirement must be completed and verified in the semester before a student plans to graduate. If a deficiency exists after that time, for .5 credit hour outstanding, the student will be required to complete a 3 credit hour liberal arts course in addition to the regular graduation requirement of 120 credit hours.

Spring Term
Spring Term, a three-week May term, offers students the opportunity to enroll in a course not offered during the regular semesters. Each Spring Term course has an interdisciplinary, creative, or innovative focus, and some involve national or international travel. Spring Term is required for all baccalaureate degree-seeking freshmen or sophomores who enroll full-time in two regular semesters in the same academic year. The following conditions apply to Spring Term:

1. The Spring Term requirement may be met by taking a service learning course during Spring Term.
2. Students may be allowed to count Spring Term courses toward the major or minor at the discretion of the dean or chair.
3. The Spring Term requirement should be fulfilled within the student’s first two years. Transfer students with 60 or more hours in transfer credit are exempt from the Spring Term requirement.
4. Students failing to meet the requirement within the first two years will be required to take three additional hours in the general education core to fulfill this requirement, thus increasing the graduation requirement from 120 to 123.
Writing & Speaking Across the Curriculum

Writing and Speaking Across the Curriculum courses allow students to gain proficiency as writers and speakers by providing frequent opportunities to write and communicate orally in courses across the curriculum. WS courses ask faculty across the curriculum to share responsibility for helping students learn the conventions and rhetorical practices of their disciplines. Students benefit from having opportunities to revise based on meaningful feedback from their teachers, that is, feedback that teaches and provides direction rather than focusing solely on error.

All bachelor’s degree-seeking students are required to complete this requirement within their sophomore or junior year. Students registering for one of the following courses will also need to register for the co-requisite: INTD 300: Writing & Speaking Across the Curriculum.

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree may satisfy the Writing & Speaking Across the Curriculum requirement by successfully completing one of the following:

ANTH-345 Human Evolution
ANTH-411 Human Biology and Culture
ANTH-420 The Enculturated Body
ART-281 History of Western Art I
ART-384 Art since 1900
ART-387 History of Photography
ART-389 Women in Art
ARTG-300 Therapeutic Modalities
BADM-332 Research/Writing/Project Management
BIOL-265 Ecology
BIOL-270 Immunology
COMM-330 Group Communication
COMM-331 Interpersonal Communication
COMM-332 Argumentation and Debate
COMM-340 Persuasion
EDUC-218 Young Adult Literature: Yesterday to Today
EDUC-300 Social, Political & Phil Contexts of Education
ENGL-218 Young Adult Literature: Yesterday to Today
ENGL-220 Advanced Composition: Expository Writing
ESCI-206 Times, Trilobites, and T-Rex
HIST-375 Transition/Outcomes Assessments II
KINS-201 Governance & Ethics in Sport
KINS-305 Grant Writing in Health & Kinesiology
KINS-330 Methods of Public Health Education & Promotion
KINS-410 Biomechanics
LANG-324 Literature in Translation
NURB-331 Health Promotion Across the Lifespan
NURB-320 Conceptual Basis for Professional Nursing
PHYS-280 Scientific Computing
PSCI-301 Research Design & Methods
PSY-405 Advanced Statistics and Research Methods
SOC-200 The Family: A Global Perspective
SOC-310 Social Work Practices with Micro Systems

Capstone

The capstone requirement of the general education core requires students to use higher-level critical thinking skills within their discipline to create a substantial final project or performance through faculty and peer feedback and reflection.

All bachelor’s degree-seeking students are required to complete this requirement within their senior year.

Students seeking a baccalaureate degree may satisfy the Capstone requirement by successfully completing one of the following:

ANTH-470 Issues in Anthropological Theory
ART-470 Senior Portfolio
ART-471 Senior Thesis
ART-473 Capstone: Community Immersion in the Arts
ATRG-416 Athletic Training Capstone II
BADM-439 Business Policy and Strategy
COMM-441 Senior Project
CRIM-440 Criminal Justice Capstone
CSCI-491 Computer Science Capstone
DSGN-431 Senior Design Studio
EDUC-471 Supervised Teaching: Primary/Elementary School
EDUC-472 Supervised Teaching: Intermediate/Elementary School
EDUC-495 Supervised Teaching: High School
EDUC-496 Supervised Teaching: Middle School/Jr High
ENGL-495 Capstone
EXD-490 Experience Design Senior Capstone
HIST-475 Seminar in Historiography
HON-490 Honors Project
IREL-475 Capstone Research Project
KINS-395 Professional Practice Programming in Exercise Science
KINS-455 Personal Health Project
KINS-461 Field Experience in Sport Management
KINS-465 Health Education Program Planning & Evaluation
KINS-495 Capstone
LANG-485 Capstone Seminar in Modern Language
MATH-460 Capstone
MUS-428 Music Technology Capstone Project
MUS-429 Internship
MUS-470 Senior Recital (Half or full, all disciplines)
NURB-460 Capstone Professional Nursing Practicum
NURB-465 Capstone Nursing Practicum
NURB-480 Capstone Professional Nursing Practicum
PHIL-481 Portfolio Completion
PHYS-490 Senior Research
PSCI-475 Capstone Research Project
PSY-476 Capstone in Psychological Science
RESP-485 Respiratory Care Practicum IV
SOC-440 Senior Seminar in Sociology
SOWK-460 Senior Capstone & Seminar in Social Work
SUST-450 Rivers and Watersheds Capstone
THE-450 Senior Capstone Experience
Core Requirements for Associate Degree Students
Associate degree students are required to complete 14 hours of general education courses as determined by their school or department. (See curriculum guides for general education requirements for associate degrees.)

Sequencing Requirements of Core
The general education core is designed to provide students with an integrative approach to the eight learning goals that form its basis. In order to achieve these goals, students are expected to follow the sequences in the curriculum guides. In all areas in which students select from menus of courses, it is expected that freshmen and sophomores will take 100- and 200-level courses and juniors and seniors will take 300- and 400-level courses.

Majors and Minors
Major. A major is a program of study composed of at least 24 hours in one academic discipline. A grade of C- or higher is required in those major courses designated on the curriculum guide and in the academic catalog. (Some schools and departments have established grade requirements of C or above for some or all courses in the major. Specific grade requirements are noted on the curriculum guides and in the school or departmental sections of this catalog. Students should consult these documents for both course and grade requirements.)

A student may complete more than one major and in certain cases may even use some of the same courses for each major, as long as each major has at least 24 discrete hours. Completion of requirements for multiple majors during a student’s initial baccalaureate degree study does not qualify a student to earn more than one baccalaureate degree within the same calendar year. (See the Undergraduate Degrees, Additional Degrees section for more information.)

Minor. A minor is composed of at least 18 hours of coursework in one academic discipline or an approved combination of coursework in more than one discipline for baccalaureate degree-seeking students. A grade of C- or above is required in all courses in the minor.

Concentration. A concentration is a group of 12 to 15 hours of coursework within an academic major or minor focusing on a specialized subject, available to baccalaureate degree-seeking students. Concentrations are available in a number of areas and are described in the undergraduate catalog in the section devoted to the major or minor. A grade of C- or above is required in all courses in a concentration.

A student must have at least one of the majors listed on the following pages in order to complete a degree at the University of Indianapolis. Although the University does not require a minor or concentration for graduation, some major programs are designed with required minors or concentrations. Students are encouraged to have additional majors, minors, and concentrations beyond those required.

The requirements for majors, minors, and concentrations are noted on the curriculum guides and in the school and departmental sections of this catalog.

Length of Program
The baccalaureate degree programs listed below can be completed in four years if the student:
1. declares the major during the first semester of enrollment,
2. successfully completes at least 30 hours per year, and
3. fulfills all degree requirements, including any specific requirements for the program, such as music ensembles and practical training.

Most majors can be completed in four years even though the student declares the major his or her sophomore year, but students should be aware that a delay in declaring one’s major might require additional coursework. Students who change majors after initial enrollment should consult with the key advisor in the academic unit offering the major to determine the amount of time it will take to complete the new degree program.

The University offers the following majors:

Baccalaureate Degree Majors
Accounting/CPA track
Accounting/non-CPA track
Actuarial Science
Anthropology
with a concentration in:
    Anthropology of Health
Archeology
Art
with major areas in:
    Studio Art
    Visual Communication Design
with programs in:
    Pre-Art Therapy
    Pre-Art Therapy with Studio Art
    Pre-Medical Illustration
Athletic Training
Biology
with concentrations in:
    Cell and Molecular Science and Technical Writing
Business Administration and Management
Chemistry
with concentrations in:
    Biochemistry
    Chemical Physics
    Environmental Chemistry
    Industrial Chemistry
Communication
with major areas in:
    Electronic Media
    Human Communication
    Journalism
    Public Relations
    Sports Information
Computer Science
Criminal Justice
with concentrations in:
    Corrections
    Cybersecurity
Curriculum

Law Enforcement
Loss Prevention
Data Science
Digital Media Studies
Earth-Space Science
Economics
Engineering/Biomedical, Computer, Electrical, Mechanical* (See Physics & Earth-Space Science Department)
English
  Creative Writing
  Literary Studies
  Professional Writing
  Writing and Publishing
Entrepreneurship
Environmental Science
Environmental Sustainability
Exercise Science
Experience Design
with concentrations in:
  Design
  Management
  Research & Development
Finance
French
German
History
with concentrations in:
  Modern European History
  Non-Western History
  Premodern History
  United States History
Human Biology
Human Resources Management
Information Systems and Applied Business Analytics
International Business
International Relations
Marketing
Mathematics
Medical Laboratory Science** (See Chemistry Department)
Music
with concentrations in:
  Business of Music
  Jazz Studies
  Music Technology and Recording
  Organ & Church Music
  Theory/Composition
Music Performance
Nursing
Operations and Supply Chain Management
Philosophy
Physics
with concentration in:
  Laboratory Instrumentation
  Physics
  Scientific Computing
Political Science
Psychology
with concentrations in:
  Occupational Science
  Clinical & Counseling Studies
Public Health Education & Promotion
Religion
with concentrations in:
  Ancient Greek
  Christian Formation
  Ethics
  Pre-Theology
Respiratory Therapy
Social Practice Art (available only as a double major in conjunction with a major from the Art & Design, Music, or Theatre departments)
Social Work
Sociology
with concentrations in:
  Community Organizing
  Social Research
Spanish
Sport Management
Sports Marketing
Theatre
with a concentration in:
  Musical Theatre

Baccalaureate Degree Teaching Majors
Elementary Education
Senior High/Junior High/Middle School Teaching
with majors in:
  English
  Earth-Space Science
  French
  German
  Mathematics
  Physics
Curriculum

Social Studies Teaching (History, Government, Geography)
Spanish
Theatre
All-Grade Teaching
with majors in:
Music
Physical Education/Health
Visual Arts

Accelerated Baccalaureate Degree Majors*
Community Leadership & Engagement
Digital Media Management
Emergency & Disaster Management
Health Care Consumer Advocacy
Liberal Studies
Organizational Leadership

Associate Degree Majors
Business Administration
Chemistry
Information Systems & Applied Business Analytics
Liberal Arts
Physical Therapist Assistant

Accelerated Associate Degree Major*
Emergency & Disaster Management
Life Science

Minors
Minors are offered in nearly all fields listed above to baccalaureate-seeking students. In addition, the following are offered only as minors or add-on licensure options; they are not offered as majors.

Art History
Child and Youth Programs
Civic Engagement and Community Leadership
Cybersecurity
Digital Photography (available to non-Art majors)
Digital Commercial Photography
Gender Studies
Geology
Health and Wellness Management (available to exercise science majors only)
Legal Studies
Loss Prevention
Reading (Teaching) add-on license
Special Education/Mild Intervention (Teaching) add-on license
Visual Journalism

Certificate Programs
Aging Studies
Health Care Consumer Advocacy*
Industrial and Corporate Security Management*
Non-Profit Management*
Teaching English as a Second or Other Language (TESOL)

*The accelerated baccalaureate and associate degree majors and certificates are offered only through the School for Adult Learning. Admission to the accelerated degree programs is restricted to those students who qualify according to the School for Adult Learning guidelines.

Preprofessional Programs
The University of Indianapolis prepares students for a number of professional and graduate programs and provides guidance in the selection of those courses recommended or required for admission to most of these programs. A student interested in seeking admission to a professional or graduate program is assigned a faculty advisor who counsels the student about an appropriate undergraduate major (see majors listed above) as well as the steps to be taken toward fulfilling the ultimate goal of admission to a professional or graduate program. This procedure allows the student to complete an undergraduate major while fulfilling prerequisites for future professional or graduate study. It also provides the student the flexibility of a wide range of options upon graduation from the University.

The University offers preparation for most graduate programs, and faculty in undergraduate schools and departments can advise students about further study in a particular discipline. In addition, the University offers guidance in the following preprofessional programs that have an interdisciplinary approach:

Preprofessional Program
Suggested Undergraduate Majors
Pre-Art Therapy ..................................................................................................Art
Pre-Medical Illustration .........................................................................................Art
Pre-Dental ..............................................................................................................Biology, Chemistry, other*
Pre-Law ..............................................................................................................Business, English, History, Philosophy, Political Science,
Criminal Justice, Sociology, other*; courses in oral and written communications and logic or critical thinking highly recommended
Pre-Medical ......................................................................................................Biology, Chemistry, Exercise Science, other*
Pre-Occupational Therapy ..............................................................................Art Therapy, Biology,
Chemistry, Exercise Science, Psychology, Sociology, other*
Pre-Optometry ..................................................................................................Biology, Chemistry, other*
Pre-Pharmacy ..................................................................................................Chemistry, other*
Pre-Physical Therapy ............................................................................................Athletic Training, Biology, Chemistry,
Exercise Science, Psychology, Sociology, other*
Pre-Theology ......................................................................................................Philosophy, Religion, other*
Pre-Veterinary ................................................................................................Biology, Chemistry, other*

*Students should seek advice of preprofessional faculty advisors about other appropriate majors.

Baccalaureate Degrees for Students Who Receive Early Admission to Health-Related Professional Programs
Some institutions with professional programs that typically require a bachelor’s degree for entry (such as dental, medical, occupational therapy, or physical therapy schools) may offer selected applicants the
opportunity to enter after three years of undergraduate work. Some of these programs do, however, require that early-admission students earn the bachelor’s degree from the undergraduate institution, typically by the end of the first year of the professional program. Please note that these requirements for earning the bachelor’s degree in combination with early admission to a professional program are independent of any eligibility requirements the professional program may set for applicants. In order to be eligible to receive a bachelor’s degree after early admission to a health professions program, the following conditions must be met:

1. successful completion of all general education core requirements;
2. completion of a minimum of 94 undergraduate hours, at least 30 of which must be from the University of Indianapolis;
3. a. successful completion of the undergraduate major; OR
   b. in approved majors, successful completion of the first three years of the undergraduate major as outlined on the curriculum guide (in this case remaining major requirements are fulfilled through the courses taken the first year of the professional program);
4. successful completion of the first year of the professional program.

Students who receive early acceptance into a professional program and who meet the requirements outlined above will be awarded a baccalaureate degree on completion of the first year of the professional program. Students who seek early admission are advised to remain in close contact with University advisors throughout their undergraduate careers and during their first year of the professional program to ensure that they meet the requirements for the baccalaureate degree.

Graduate Degree Programs
The University offers the graduate programs listed below. Each program is described in detail in the graduate catalog published by the academic unit that offers it. For a copy of one of the graduate catalogs, contact the appropriate unit.

Master’s Degree Programs
Center for Aging & Community
Gerontology (MS)
Certificate Program available in:
Aging Studies
Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences
Anthropology (MS)
Applied Sociology (MA)
English (MA)
History (MA)
Human Biology (MS)
International Relations (MA)
Social Work (MSW) (to begin in Fall 2016)
Studio Art (MA)
Teaching English as a Second or Other Language (MA)
Certificate Program available in:
Teaching English as a Second or Other Language
College of Health Sciences
Athletic Training (MSAT) (to begin in Summer 2017)

Kinesiology
Master of Public Health (MPH)
Sport Management (MS)
Krannert School of Physical Therapy
Postprofessional Master of Health Science (MHS)
School of Occupational Therapy
Professional Program in Occupational Therapy (MOT)
Postprofessional Master of Health Science (MHS)

School for Adult Learning
Adult Learning & Talent Development (MS)
Strategic Leadership & Design (MS)
Certificate Program available in:
Health Care Consumer Advocacy

School of Business
Graduate Business Programs
Master of Accounting (MACC)
Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Master of Business Administration in Educational Leadership (MBA)
Executive Master of Business Administration (MBA)
Certificate Programs available in:
Finance
Global Supply Chain Management
International Business
Marketing Management
Organizational Leadership
Technology Management

School of Education
Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT)
Master of Business Administration in Educational Leadership (MBA)
Educational Leadership (MA)
Woodrow Wilson (MAT)
Teacher License Renewal (MAT)

School of Nursing
Primary Care Adult/Gerontological Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
Primary Care Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
Neonatal Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
Nurse Educator (MSN)
Nurse-Midwifery (MSN)
Nursing and Health Systems Leadership (MSN)
Nursing and Health Systems Leadership/Accelerated Masters Program (MSN)
Certificate Programs available in:
Clinical Educator
Nurse Management
Post-master’s options are available in selected master’s tracks.

School of Psychological Sciences
Clinical Psychology (MA)
Academic Programs

Mental Health Counseling (MA)

Doctoral Degree Programs

College of Health Sciences
  Postprofessional Doctor of Health Science (DHS)
  School of Occupational Therapy
  Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD)
  Krannert School of Physical Therapy
  Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)

Certificate Programs available in:
  Advanced Neurological Practice
  Orthopedics
  Pediatrics

School of Nursing
  Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

School of Psychological Sciences
  Clinical Psychology (PsyD)

Degree Programs Offered Overseas
The University of Indianapolis offer baccalaureate degree programs in English, Finance, and International Business at the Ningbo Institute of Technology (China) and associate degree programs in Business Administration and English at Zhejiang Yuexiu University of Foreign Languages (China).

Ron and Laura Strain Honors College
The Ron and Laura Strain Honors College was established at the University of Indianapolis to promote academic excellence throughout the University. It is designed to provide academically challenging opportunities to all students who wish to strengthen their University education. Additional information about any of the honors courses can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Honors Degree Requirements
To receive a baccalaureate degree “with distinction,” students must:
1. complete 12-15 hours of Honors coursework over the course of their freshman, sophomore, and junior years, with no grade lower than a B (3.0) counting toward Honors College credit.
2. successfully complete Honors Proseminar and have an Honors Project Proposal approved by the Honors College Committee at least one year prior to graduation or entry into a pre-baccalaureate graduate program (i.e., Physical Therapy).
3. complete a three- to six-credit-hour Honors Project (HON-490) as a capstone experience.
4. earn an overall GPA of 3.3 or higher.
5. successfully complete 18.5 total hours of Honors College credit.

It is recommended that students taken one honors-designated courses each semester of the first two years. Most honors courses fulfill the general education core requirements.

Contact the chair of Ron and Laura Strain Honors College to obtain detailed information regarding Honors Project requirements and the proposal process. Students are encouraged to begin thinking about their Honors projects early in their college career. Note: Students may register for HON-490 only after the Honors College Committee has approved the Honors project proposal.

Honors Courses
Most of the classes listed below are offered on a regular basis. Please check the current class schedules for availability. In addition, any course can be taken for honors credit (as an Honors Option) with the approval of the Honors College Committee.

Recommended First-Year Honors Courses:
- FYS-182: Honors: Bombodied: Diverse Perspectives on Gender, Sex, and Sexuality
- BIOL-155: Honors: Intro to the Diversity of Life
- KINS-104: Honors: Wellness and Fitness for a Lifetime
- PHIL-130: Honors: Philosophy
- REL-130: Honors: Readings in Christianity

Recommended Electives*:
- HON-201: Artistic Works, Value, and Criticism: Contemporary Philosophical Problems in the Fine Arts
- HON-310: Art in Focus
- HON-350: Global Women
- HON-480: Special Topics
- LANG-324: Honors: Literature in Translation
- ESCL-206: Time, Tribolites, and Tyrannosaurus Rex
- ANTH-100: Honors: Cultural Anthropology
Academic Programs

ENGL-101: Honors: English Composition
ENGL-102: Honors: Western World Literature
PSCI-101: Honors: American National Government
SOCS-200: Human Complexity

Required Honors Courses
HON-400/410: Honors Proseminar (.5 hr. each)
HON-490: Honors Project (3–6 hrs.)

*These courses may not be offered on a regular basis.

Additional Honors Credit

Other ways to accrue Honors College credit include the following:
- participate in Honors Service Learning
- travel abroad (approval required for credit)
- participate in National Collegiate Honors Council Honors Semester
- successfully complete an approved graduate course (approval required for credit)
- earn a grade of B (3.0) or above in designated interinstitutional events (lectures, conferences, field trips, or research opportunities available through other campuses or organizations)

For more information about the Ron and Laura Strain Honors College, contact the interim executive director, Dr. Jim Williams at (317) 788-3355.

Additional information about honors courses can be found in the section of the catalog entitled Course Descriptions.

Christian Vocations Program

The mission of the Lantz Center for Christian Vocations and Formation is to foster a curriculum that sustains a community of Christian Formation, vocational exploration, mentoring relationships, and Christian service. Named after the sixth president of the University of Indianapolis, G. Benjamin Lantz, Jr., the Center was started in 1998 with his encouragement.

The CVOC curriculum is an integral part of the Lantz Center. The curriculum introduces the student into a spiral of learning as each course takes the student deeper and deeper into the Christian journey of vocational exploration and formation. Not unlike a potter who takes time to center the clay on the spinning wheel, the CVOC courses serve to center the students in Christ. In the context of a community, the students have the opportunity to envision new possibilities for themselves.

- During the first year of courses (CVOC-110 and 111), students have the opportunity for vocational exploration while becoming more familiar with the practices of Christian spiritual formation.
- In the second year (CVOC-210 and 211), students build on the foundation of exploration and formation they began in the first year by incorporating the practices they have learned into a Rule of Life. As they live their Rule in the company of their classmates, students have the opportunity to reflect on their practice of the Christian faith. They also have the opportunity to develop mentoring skills.
- In CVOC-105-01 and CVOC-105-50 ASP, students have the opportunity to volunteer hours of community service and reflect on their experience in light of their Christian faith, such as an alternative Spring Break experience which takes place in a part of the southeastern United States.
- An opportunity for students who want to work in a closely supervised context of practical experience in a particular field of Christian service is offered in an internship (CVOC-406).

These courses may be taken at any point in a student’s career provided that this sequence is followed: CVOC-110, followed by (or taken in conjunction with) CVOC-111, then CVOC-210 followed by (or in conjunction with) CVOC-211. Students who participate in all four courses in their career will be invited to participate in the Christian Vocations Commissioning Service to occur each spring. CVOC-105-01 Service Learning has no prerequisite. CVOC-406 has a prerequisite of CVOC-210. Students also will be encouraged to participate in various noncredit retreats, programs, and lectures offered through the Lantz Center. All courses through the center are graded on a Satisfactory/Unsatisfactory basis.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section of the catalog entitled Course Descriptions.
Academic Units

College, Schools, Departments

The following section is divided into colleges, schools, and departments as indicated below.

Academic Unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Academic Unit</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthropology Department</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and Design Department</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology Department</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Service Learning and Community Engagement</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry Department</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication Department</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Department</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Political Science Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Computer Science Department</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Languages Department (French, German, Spanish)</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multidisciplinary Programs</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Department</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy and Religion Department</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics and Earth-Space Sciences Department</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phylis Lan Lin Department of Social Work</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and Criminal Justice Department</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Department</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Health Sciences</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Training Department</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinesiology Department</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant Program</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School for Adult Learning</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Education Department</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Nursing</td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baccalaureate Degree Programs</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Psychological Sciences</td>
<td>228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center for Aging &amp; Community</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences

Professor Jennifer Drake, Dean; Professor William R. Dynes, Associate Dean; Professor Gerburg Gar mann, Assistant Dean of Interdisciplinary Studies and Service Learning.

In 2015 Yvonne Shaheen, longtime trustee and friend of the University and an influential figure in the Indianapolis community, made a $5-million gift to endow the academic activities of the College of Arts and Sciences. The College has been renamed the Riad and Yvonne Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences in honor of Yvonne and her late husband.

The Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences is a vibrant community shaped by tradition and innovation in the humanities, the sciences, the social sciences, and the fine and performing arts. We value creativity, and encourage the generation of new ideas and practices. We seek to understand beauty, diversity, history, nature, culture, society, politics, religion, ethics, language, and ourselves. We believe in critical analysis and engaged conversation. We question assumptions and ask hard questions. We take pleasure in working across disciplinary boundaries to create knowledge and solve real-world problems. We foster the development of discipline-specific skills, and we integrate professional development and community engagement into our programs of study. We are committed to the broad cultivation of ethical judgment and emotional maturity in students. After four years as part of our community, students will be equipped with the intellectual and practical skills—the cultural, social, and human capital—needed to live their lives as resourceful, successful, responsible global citizens.

Requirements for Major and Minors

Associate in Arts in Liberal Arts

First-Year Learning Goals

New Student Experience
First-Year Seminar

This course may also be used to satisfy one of the distribution area requirements of the general education core.

Distribution Areas

Undergraduate associate-degree-seeking students must complete one course in each of the following areas. Please refer to the description of the General Education Core curriculum in this catalog for a complete list of courses to satisfy each of these requirements.

- Natural Sciences
- Social Sciences
- Literature
- History
- Fine Arts—Theoretical
- Fine Arts—Applied
- Philosophy & Ethics
- Religion
- Engagement in Local and Global Communities—Experiential
- Engagement in Local and Global Communities—Theoretical

Competency Areas

- Communication
- Wellness
- Modern Language
- Mathematics
Other General Education Core Requirements:

ENGL-101 English Composition

*Writing and Speaking Across the Curriculum* Students are required to take an WS-designated course.

*Lecture/Performance Series*

Electives to complete 60-hour degree requirement

---

**Anthropology**

Professor Gregory A. Reinhardt, Chair; Professor John Langdon, Associate Professor Krista E. Latham, Associate Professor Christopher R. Moore, Professor Stephen P. Nawrocki, Assistant Professor Alyson J O’Daniel, Professor Christopher W. Schmidt.

As the world’s most comprehensive academic discipline, anthropology considers virtually everything that has to do with human beings—past, present, and future—everywhere in the world. Anthropology divides itself into four fields, each with its own distinctive interests. Archeology concentrates on material remains relating to living and prehistoric peoples, human ancestors, and the things they have made and used. Biological anthropology considers the biology of past and present humans, including their physical variation and evolution, and also studies primates, as our nearest living and fossil relatives. Anthropological linguistics takes a humanistic approach to describing languages and dialects and how we communicate. Cultural anthropology highlights contemporary societies in terms their behaviors—how they function individually and together, and what their members do, have, and think. Unifying all four fields is a focus on culture: what people use, how they act, and what they imagine. This department offers two majors, in Anthropology and Archeology, plus a minor in each of these two fields.

The Anthropology department also offers a 4:1 Archeology MS option, where highly qualified undergraduate Archeology majors may apply for admission to our Anthropology graduate dual-degree program. If accepted, students start taking some Anthropology graduate courses in their junior and senior years and complete their graduate courses in their fifth year. This fast-track program would lead to the MS degree in five years, rather than the normal six: having completed required undergraduate coursework at the end of year four, students receive their BS degree, followed a year later by the MS degree. Completion of the MS degree is contingent upon completion of a Master’s thesis project in addition to coursework.

**Requirements for Majors and Minors**

**Anthropology Major**

**Core courses:**

ANTH-100 Cultural Anthropology
ANTH-137 Biological Anthropology
ANTH-470 Issues in Anthropological Theory

*One of the following statistics courses:*

MATH-220 Elementary Statistics
MATH-245 Statistics for the Sciences

**Four-Field Anthropology track:**

*Required:*

ANTH-110 Archeology Method and Theory
ANTH-410 Ethnographic Techniques
ANTH-475 Ethnographic Writing

*One of the following regional courses:*

ANTH-210 The Eskimo World
ANTH-275 Urban Anthropology

*One of the following topical courses:*

ANTH-200 Global Problems
ANTH-290 Images of “Indians”
ANTH-310 Religion and Magic

*One of the following medical courses:*

ANTH-211 Anthropology of Health
ANTH-335 ..........Global Health
ANTH-420 ..........The Encultured Body
ANTH-430 ..........Disability and Culture

Two of the following biological courses:
ANTH-205/BIOL-210 ..........Human Biological Variation
ANTH-345/BIOL-345 ..........Human Evolution
ANTH-411/BIOL-411 ..........Human Biology and Culture
ANTH-425/BIOL-425 ..........Dental Science
ANTH-450/BIOL-450 ..........Human Osteology
BIOL-225 ..........Introduction to Genetics
BIOL-305 ..........Human Functional Anatomy
BIOL-460 ..........Topics in Biology (only topics involving biological anthropology)

Two of the following archeology courses (at least 6 hours):
ANTH-220 ..........North American Archeology
ANTH-251 ..........Classical Archeology
ANTH-325 ..........Historical Archeology
ANTH-365 ..........Mortuary Archeology
ANTH-370 ..........Archaeology Laboratory Methods
ANTH-375 ..........Archaeology Field Methods
ANTH-380 ..........Field Archeology
ANTH-382 ..........Research Experiences
ANTH-408 ..........Archeology of Gender
ANTH-430 ..........Biblical Archeology
ANTH-442 ..........Bioarcheology
ANTH-450 ..........Human Osteology
ANTH-460 ..........Archeology of Eastern North America
ANTH-480 ..........Advanced Field Archeology
ESCI-401/ANTH-550 ..........Georarcheology
ESCI-425/ANTH-555 ..........Soil Morphology

**Anthropology of Health track:**

**Required courses:**
ANTH-205/BIOL-210 ..........Human Biological Variation
ANTH-211 ..........Anthropology of Health
ANTH-275 ..........Urban Anthropology

One of the following skills courses:
ANTH-410 ..........Ethnographic Techniques
ANTH-475 ..........Ethnographic Writing

One of the following topical courses:
ANTH-200 ..........Global Problems
ANTH-310/REL-350 ..........Religion and Magic

Two of the following medical courses:
ANTH-335 ..........Global Health
ANTH-420 ..........The Encultured Body
ANTH-430 ..........Disability and Culture

Two of the following biological courses:
ANTH-345/BIOL-345 ..........Human Evolution

**Anthropology Minor**

ANTH-100, either ANTH-137 or ANTH/BIOL-345, and 12 hours of anthropology, to be selected in consultation with the faculty advisor from the Department of Anthropology.

**Archeology Major**

Archeology core courses

ANTH-100 ..........Cultural Archeology
ANTH-110 ..........Archeology Method and Theory
ANTH-137 ..........Biological Archeology
ANTH-370 ..........Archeology Laboratory Methods
ANTH-375 ..........Archeology Field Methods
or ANTH-380 ..........Field Archeology
or ANTH-382 ..........Research Experiences (at least 3 hours)
ANTH-405 ..........Technical Photography
ANTH-480 ..........Advanced Field Archeology

One of the following statistics courses:
MATH-220 ..........Elementary Statistics
MATH-245 ..........Statistics for the Sciences

Geology Courses: Take two of the following:
ESCI-205 ..........Physical Geology
ESCI-206 ..........Historical Geology
ESCI-230 ..........Introduction to Georaphic Information Systems
ESCI-401 ..........Geoarcheology
ESCI-425 ..........Soil Morphology

Biology Courses: Take two of the following:
ANTH-205/BIOL-210 ..........Human Biological Variation
ANTH/BIOL-345 ..........Human Evolution
ANTH-390 ..........Osteoarcheology
ANTH/BIOL-425 ..........Dental Science
ANTH-430/BIOL-460 ..........Special Topics (only topics involving biological anthropology)
ANTH/BIOL-450 ..........Human Osteology

Regional/Topical Courses: Take one of the following:
ANTH-220 ..........North American Archeology
ANTH-251 .................. Classical Archaeology
ANTH-430/REL-299 ....... Biblical Archaeology

**Archeology Minor**
ANTH-100 and ANTH-110, and either ANTH-370 or ANTH-375, and thirteen more hours of Anthropology/Biology options from the requirements listed for the Archeology Major, to be selected in consultation with a faculty advisor for Anthropology. The following courses meet the criteria for fulfilling the minor, but students should contact the Anthropology department for specific details about courses and requirements.

*One of the following courses:*
ANTH-370 .................. Archeology Laboratory Methods
ANTH-375 .................. Archeology Field Methods
ANTH-380 .................. Field Archeology
ANTH-480 .................. Advanced Field Archeology

*Two of the following courses:*
ANTH-220 .................. North American Archeology
ANTH-325 .................. Historical Archeology
ANTH-460 .................. Archeology of Eastern North America

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

**Art and Design**
Associate Professor James Viewegh, Chair; Assistant Professor Barry Barnes, Assistant Professor Katherine Fries, Assistant Professor Marilyn McElwain, Associate Professor Julia Taugner.

The Department of Art and Design offers courses leading to Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Fine Arts degrees.

Many art courses do not require prerequisites and provide elective options for all students. Those who major in art experience a thorough and wide-ranging program designed to provide an understanding of the fundamental principles of art and to develop the skills needed for a competitive job market. Early in Semester II of each year, high school seniors may submit portfolios of their artwork for scholarship consideration. Several endowed art awards are presented each spring to outstanding students in the department.

**Requirements for Majors and Minors**

**Bachelor of Fine Arts**

**Studio Art**
- DSGN-101 ................ Introduction to Creative Digital Practices
- ART-105 .................. Freshman Experience in Art
- BIOL-131 ................. Biology for Artists
- ANTH-100 ................ Cultural Anthropology
- PHIL-110 ................. Critical Thinking
- ART-120 ................. Fundamentals of Two-dimensional Design
- ART-130 ................. Beginning Drawing
- ART-140 ................. Fundamentals of Three-dimensional Design
- ART-150 ................. Beginning Painting
- ART-171 ................. Digital Photography I
- ART-174 ................. Ceramics I
- ART-185 ................. Printmaking I
- ART-200 ................. Painting II
- ART-219 ................. Mold Making I
  or ART-269 ................. Introduction to Wood & Mixed Media Sculpture & Construction
- ART-248 ................. The Business & Practice of Art
- ART-271 ................. Digital Photography II
- ART-281 ................. History of Western Art I
- ART-282 ................. History of Western Art II
- ART-290 ................. Drawing II
- ART-297 ................. Sophomore Portfolio Review*
- ART-384 ................. Art Since 1900
- ART-387 ................. History of Photography
  or ART-389 ................. Women in Art
- ART-471 ................. Senior Thesis
- ART-475 ................. Gallery Studies

Twelve additional hours in studio concentration: ceramics, drawing, painting, digital photography, or 3-D extended media.

Three additional hours in studio electives.

*A portfolio review is required after completing 45 semester hours.

**The Bachelor of Fine Arts in Studio Art with a studio concentration in Digital Photography requires ART-387 History of Photography (3 credits).
Bachelor of Fine Arts

Professional Degree Program

Visual Communication Design/Graphic Design
- DSGN-101 Introduction to Creative Digital Practices
- ART-105 Freshman Experience in Art
- ART-120 Fundamentals of Two-Dimensional Design
- ART-130 Beginning Drawing
- ART-140 Fundamentals of Three-Dimensional Design
- ART-150 Beginning Painting
- DSGN-170 Introduction to Visual Communication Design
- DSGN-250 Typography and Computer Imagery I
- ART-171 Digital Photography I
- ART-272 Introduction to Commercial Photography
- DSGN-275 Computer Utilization for VCD
- ART-281 History of Western Art I
- ART-282 History of Western Art II
- ART-290 Drawing II
- DSGN-296 Time-Based Media
- ART-297 Sophomore Portfolio Review*
- DSGN-298 Graphic Production
- DSGN-331 Creative Strategies
- DSGN-371 Introduction to Web Design
- DSGN-372 New Media Design
- DSGN-375 Portfolio and Internship Preparation
- DSGN-381 History of Graphic Design
- ART-384 Art since 1900
- DSGN-392 Applied Visual Communication Design
- DSGN-410 Advertising Design
- DSGN-420 Internship in Visual Communication Design**
- DSGN-431 Senior Design Studio I
- DSGN-432 Senior Design Studio II

* A portfolio review is required after completing 45 semester hours.
** Four hours of ART-420 Internship in Visual Communication Design.

Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science

Visual Communication Design/Graphic Design

Preprofessional Liberal Arts Degree
- DSGN-101 Introduction to Creative Digital Practices
- ART-105 Freshman Experience in Art
- ART-120 Fundamentals of Two-Dimensional Design
- ART-130 Beginning Drawing
- ART-150 Beginning Painting
- DSGN-170 Introduction to Graphic Design
- DSGN-250 Typography and Computer Imagery I
- ART-171 Digital Photography I
- ART-185 Printmaking I
- ART-272 Introduction to Commercial Photography
- DSGN-275 Computer Utilization for VCD
- DSGN-296 Time-Based Media
- ART-297 Sophomore Portfolio Review*
- DSGN-298 Graphic Production
- DSGN-331 Creative Strategies
- DSGN-371 Introduction to Web Design
- DSGN-372 New Media Design
- DSGN-375 Portfolio and Internship Preparation
- DSGN-381 History of Graphic Design
- DSGN-410 Advertising Design
- ART-420 Internship in Visual Communication Design**
- ART-470 Senior Portfolio

Required: Three additional hours of Art History. Choose from ART-281, 282, or 384.

* A portfolio review is required after completing 45 semester hours.
** Four to five hours of ART-420 Internship in Visual Communication Design; five or six hours of additional art electives.

Pre-Art Therapy Program*
- DSGN-101 Introduction to Creative Digital Practices
- ART-104 Service Learning in the Arts
- ART-105 Freshman Experience in Art
- ART-120 Fundamentals of Two-Dimensional Design
- ART-130 Beginning Drawing
- ART-140 Fundamentals of Three-Dimensional Design
- ART-150 Beginning Painting
- ART-160 Introduction to Art Therapy
- ART-171 Digital Photography I
- ART-174 Ceramics I

* A portfolio review is required after completing 45 semester hours.
** Four hours of ART-420 Internship in Visual Communication Design; five or six hours of additional art electives.
ART-248......................... The Business & Practice of Art
ART-280......................... Teaching of Elementary School Art
ART-282......................... History of Western Art II
or ART-384....................... Art since 1900
ART-297......................... Sophomore Portfolio Review
ART-470......................... Senior Portfolio
ART-473......................... Capstone: Service Learning in the Arts
ART-475......................... Gallery Studies
PSY-120......................... Introduction to Psychology
PSY-220......................... Child/Adolescent Development
PSY-245......................... Lifespan Development
PSY-250......................... Personality & Socio-Cultural Psychology
GERO-320....................... Psychology of Aging
PSY-330......................... Psychology of Gender
PSY-345......................... Abnormal Psychology
PSY-425......................... Foundations of Helping Professionals

Twelve additional hours of Psychology or Social Work electives

* Completion of an accredited master’s degree program is required to become a registered art therapist. Pre-art therapy offered by the University of Indianapolis prepares students for admission into an accredited graduate program in art therapy. Pre-art therapy includes coursework that also may prepare students for graduate work in other disciplines, including clinical psychology, occupational therapy, and social work. The requirements for admission into these graduate programs can be fulfilled while completing the requirements for pre-art therapy. Graduate art therapy programs based on psychology may require Statistics. Art-based programs may require a portfolio. Students interested in fulfilling requirements for specific graduate programs should consult with their faculty advisors for assistance in schedule planning.

Students in pre-art therapy may select an additional undergraduate major in a related discipline, such as art education, psychology, or social work.

Pre-Art Therapy with Studio Art Program *

DSGN-101....................... Introduction to Creative Digital Practices
ART-104......................... Service Learning in the Arts
ART-105......................... Freshman Experience in Art
ART-120......................... Fundamentals of Two-Dimensional Design
ART-130......................... Beginning Drawing
ART-140......................... Fundamentals of Three-Dimensional Design
ART-150......................... Beginning Painting
ART-160......................... Introduction to Art Therapy
ART-171......................... Digital Photography I
ART-174......................... Ceramics I
ART-248......................... The Business & Practice of Art
ART-280......................... Teaching of Elementary School Art
ART-290......................... Drawing II
ART-297......................... Sophomore Portfolio Review
ART-470......................... Senior Portfolio
ART-473......................... Capstone: Service Learning in the Arts
ART-475......................... Gallery Studies

ART Education (Grades K–12)

DSGN-101....................... Introduction to Creative Digital Practices
ART-105......................... Freshman Experience in Art
ART-120......................... Fundamentals of Two-Dimensional Design
ART-130......................... Beginning Drawing
ART-140......................... Fundamentals of Three-Dimensional Design
ART-150......................... Beginning Painting
ART-171......................... Digital Photography I
ART-174......................... Ceramics I
ART-185......................... Printmaking I
ART-200......................... Painting II
ART-219......................... Mold Making I
or ART-269....................... Introduction to Wood & Mixed Media Sculpture and Construction
ART-248......................... The Business & Practice of Art
ART-274......................... Ceramics II
ART-280......................... Teaching of Elementary School Art
ART-290......................... Drawing II
ART-297......................... Sophomore Portfolio Review
ART-297......................... Sophomore Portfolio Review

Three hours of studio art course chosen from ART-271, 285, 305, 361, 387, 470, DSGN-250, or 275.
Designated education courses (see School of Education section).

Twelve hours of Art History chosen from ART-281, 282, 384, 389, or DSGN-381.
Pre-Medical Illustration

Requirements:
- DSGN-101 ........................ Introduction to Creative Digital Practices
- ART-105 .......................... Freshman Experience in Art
- ART-120 .......................... Fundamentals of Two-Dimensional Design
- ART-130 .......................... Beginning Drawing
- ART-140 .......................... Fundamentals of Three-Dimensional Design
- ART-150 .......................... Beginning Painting
- DSGN-170 ........................ Introduction to VCD
- ART-171 .......................... Digital Photography I
- ART-174 .......................... Ceramics I
- ART-200 .......................... Painting II
- DSGN-250 ........................ Typography & Computer Imagery I
- ART-271 .......................... Digital Photography II
- DSGN-275 ........................ Computer Utilization for VCD
- ART-290 .......................... Drawing II
- ART-297 .......................... Sophomore Portfolio Review
- ART-305 .......................... Painting III
- ART-320 .......................... Ceramics
- ART-391 .......................... Drawing III
- ART-470 .......................... Senior Portfolio
- BIOL-155 ........................ Intro to the Diversity of Life
- BIOL-165 ........................ Intro to Cell Biology
- BIOL-230 ........................ Cell Biology
- BIOL-225 ........................ Introduction to Genetics
- BIOL-305 ........................ Human Functional Anatomy
- BIOL-330 ........................ Mammalian Physiology
- CHEM-150/151 .................... General Chemistry I and Lab

Six hours of Art History electives choose from ART-281, 282, 384, 387, 389, or DSGN-381
Two to three hours of Additional Studio electives
Four hours of Biology elective(s) from BIOL-450 or BIOL-460

The Pre-Medical Illustration at the University of Indianapolis is accredited by NASAD, the National Association of Schools of Art and Design. Completion of a certified master’s degree program is required to become a medical illustrator. Pre-Medical Illustration offered by the University of Indianapolis prepares students for admission into the Association of Medical Illustrators certified graduate program.

History of Art Minor: Select 15 hours from ART-281, 282, 384, 387, 389, or DSGN-381; select a total three hours from ART-440 and/or 475.

Studio Art Minor (for non-art majors): ART-120, 130, 150, and one art history course from ART-281, 282, 384, 389; and six hours in an area of concentration: drawing, painting, ceramics, printmaking, and 3-D extended media.

Minor in Visual Communication Design for Studio Art, Pre-Art Therapy, and Art Education Majors:
- DSGN-170, 250, 275, 298, and 371.
Biology

Associate Professor P. Roger Sweets, Chair; Assistant Professor Kimberly M. Baker, Professor Sandra L. Davis, Instructor Mary Ann Gobbett, Assistant Professor Kevin M. Gribbins, Instructor Molly K. Hill, Professor John H. Langdon, Associate Professor Krista E. Latham, Assistant Professor Marc A. Milne, Professor Stephen P. Nawrocki, Assistant Professor Daniel R. Scholes, Associate Professor Douglas J. Stemke, Assistant Professor Dean A. Wiseman, Instructor David Wolfe, Associate Adjunct Alicia Cecil, Associate Adjunct Michael Pratt, Associate Adjunct Nelson Kraus.

The Biology Department, through its undergraduate and graduate programs, serves the needs of students who major in the biological sciences, those enrolled in pre-professional programs, and those who choose biology as a part of their general education core experience. Students taking Biology courses are trained to use critical thinking to solve problems. Using scientific methodologies, our students design experiments, conduct observations, collect and analyze data, and present and interpret results. Our majors are provided with extensive hands-on laboratory and field experiences, and have abundant opportunities to do independent research in direct association with faculty.

The department offers three majors that prepare students for careers in the life sciences or for graduate study. For undergraduate students majoring in Biology, the program offers a broad coverage of the life sciences, including rigorous preparation in the areas of cellular, molecular, organismal, and environmental biology. The major is strongly aligned with the pre-medical track as well as pre-physical therapy, pre-veterinary, pre-optometry, and other medical careers. Specialized tracks in cell and molecular biology, and science and technical writing and an associate degree program in biology prepare students for careers or further study in the modern biotechnology and biomedical industries. The Human Biology major is designed specifically for students interested in public health, anatomy and physiology, human genetics, forensic biology and anthropology, pre-physical therapy, and pre-occupational therapy. The Human Biology program explores the biological aspects of our own species in the context of our complex history and culture, combining an anthropological perspective with a strong foundation in the natural sciences. The Respiratory Therapy major is a four-year program that leads to a career in respiratory therapy and also confers an undergraduate B.S. degree. As part of the Indiana Respiratory Therapy Education Consortium, the student spends two years in a General Studies program at the University of Indianapolis campus and their final two years at IU Health Methodist Hospital for respiratory therapy coursework.

A grade of C or above is required in any course taken either for a biology major or minor or as a prerequisite to a higher-level biology course.

Requirements for Majors and Minors

Biology Major

BIOL-155 Introduction to the Diversity of Life
BIOL-165 Introduction to Cell Biology
BIOL-225 Introduction to Genetics
BIOL-265 Ecology

Take:
BIOL-490 Independent Research Project and
BIOL-496 Capstone: Research Experience
or
BIOL-495 Capstone: Integrative Biology

Required Support Courses:

CHEM-160/161 General Chemistry and Lab I
CHEM-160/161 General Chemistry and Lab II
CHEM-250/251 Organic Chemistry and Lab I
CHEM-260/261 Organic Chemistry and Lab II
PHYS-150/153 General Physics I or General Physics I/Calculus-Based
PHYS-160/163 General Physics II or General Physics II/Calculus-Based

Elective Courses:

Seventeen additional hours of biology electives. Electives must be 210 or higher. At least three elective courses must include a lab.

A minimum of three additional hours of chemistry electives (CHEM-210 or higher).

Eight hours of mathematics electives: MATH-180 or greater. Courses in calculus and/or statistics are recommended.

Human Biology Major

BIOL-155 Introduction to the Diversity of Life
BIOL-165 Introduction to Cell Biology
BIOL-225 Introduction to Genetics

Take:

BIOL-490 Independent Research Project and
BIOL-496 Capstone: Research Experience
or
BIOL-495 Capstone: Integrative Biology

Required Support Courses:

ANTH-100 Cultural Anthropology
CHEM-150/151 General Chemistry and Lab I
CHEM-160/161 General Chemistry and Lab II
MATH-220 or 245 Elementary Statistics or Statistics for the Sciences (see course descriptions for prerequisites)

Elective Courses:

At least four elective courses must include a laboratory.

Two courses in the Anatomy and Physiology Core Area

BIOL-240 Vertebrate Anatomy
BIOL-305 Human Functional Anatomy
BIOL-330 Mammalian Physiology
BIOL-450 Human Osteology

Two courses in the Human Variation and Evolution Core Area

BIOL-210 Human Biological Variation
BIOL-280 Evolutionary Biology
BIOL-345 Human Evolution
BIOL-411 Human Biology and Culture

Eleven additional hours of Biology electives from the courses above or from the following list.**

BIOL 220 General Microbiology
BIOL 245 Ornithology
BIOL 265 Ecology
BIOL 270 Immunology
BIOL 325 Advanced Genetics
BIOL 390 Molecular Biology

**Courses above are recommended.
BIOL-425......................... Dental Science
BIOL-435......................... Forensic & Historic DNA Analysis
BIOL-460......................... Topics in Biology
ESCI-403......................... Paleontology
ANTH-430......................... Special Topics in Anthropology

**Biology Major Cell/Molecular Concentration**
BIOL-155......................... Introduction to the Diversity of Life
BIOL-165......................... Introduction to Cell Biology
BIOL-220......................... General Microbiology
BIOL-225......................... Introduction to Genetics

Take:
BIOL-490......................... Independent Research Project and
BIOL-496......................... Capstone: Research Experience
or
BIOL-495......................... Capstone: Integrative Biology

**Biology Elective Courses:**
Seventeen additional hours of biology electives from the following choices.
**
BIOL-230......................... Cell Biology
BIOL-270......................... Immunology
BIOL-325......................... Advanced Genetics
BIOL-330......................... Mammalian Physiology
BIOL-390......................... Molecular Biology

**Required Support Courses:**
CHEM-150/151................. General Chemistry and Lab I
CHEM-160/161................. General Chemistry and Lab II
CHEM-250/251................. Organic Chemistry and Lab I
CHEM-260/261................. Organic Chemistry and Lab II
ENGL-220......................... Advanced Composition
PHYS-150/153................. General Physics I or General Physics I/Calculus-Based
PHYS-160/163................. General Physics II or General Physics II/Calculus-Based
Eight hours of mathematics electives: MATH-180 or greater. Courses in calculus and/or statistics are recommended.

**Respiratory Therapy Major**
BIOL-103......................... Principles of Human Anatomy
BIOL-104......................... Principles of Human Physiology
BIOL-109......................... Freshman Seminar in Biology
CHEM-104......................... Introduction to Organic and Biological Chemistry
MATH-245......................... Statistics for the Sciences
PHYS-150/153................. General Physics I or General Physics I/Calculus-Based
PHYS-160/163................. General Physics II or General Physics II/Calculus-Based

Seventy hours of clinical coursework in junior and senior years. RESP courses may be taken only by students who have applied for and received admission to the clinical component of the Respiratory Therapy Program.

RESP-303......................... Introduction to Human Diseases for Respiratory Therapists
RESP-311......................... Cardiorespiratory Physiology
RESP-315......................... Cardiorespiratory Assessment and Patient Care
RESP-325......................... General Respiratory Care
RESP-326......................... Respiratory Care Techniques I
RESP-333......................... Cardiorespiratory Pharmacology I
RESP-350......................... Cardiorespiratory Diseases
RESP-355......................... Life Support
RESP-356......................... Respiratory Care Techniques II
RESP-371......................... Pulmonary Diagnostics
RESP-385......................... Respiratory Care Practicum I
RESP-395......................... Respiratory Care Practicum II
RESP-405......................... Neonatal-Pediatric Respiratory Care
RESP-420......................... Introduction to Research in Respiratory Care
RESP-430......................... Management and Leadership for Respiratory Care
RESP-440......................... Advanced Cardiac Life Support
RESP-444......................... Cardiorespiratory Pharmacology II
RESP-445......................... Seminar in Cardiorespiratory Care
RESP-451......................... Cardiorespiratory Monitoring and Special Techniques
RESP-456......................... Respiratory Care Practicum III
RESP-461......................... Pulmonary Rehabilitation and Geriatrics
RESP-480......................... Patient Education Techniques for Respiratory Therapists
RESP-485......................... Respiratory Care Practicum IV

**Biology Major Science and Technical Writing Concentration**
BIOL-155......................... Introduction to the Diversity of Life
BIOL-165......................... Introduction to Cell Biology
BIOL-225......................... Introduction to Genetics
BIOL-265......................... Ecology
BIOL-300......................... Biology Internship
BIOL-365......................... Medical Writing
BIOL-465......................... Supervised Writing

Take:
BIOL-490......................... Independent Research Project and
BIOL-496......................... Capstone: Research Experience
or
BIOL-495......................... Capstone: Integrative Biology
or
ENGL-496......................... Capstone

Thirteen and one-half additional hours of biology electives (210 or greater)**
**Associate in Science in Biology**

- BIOL-155 Introduction to the Diversity of Life
- BIOL-165 Introduction to Cell Biology
- BIOL-220 General Microbiology
- BIOL-225 Introduction to Genetics
- BIOL-230 Cell and Molecular Biology
- CHEM-150/151 General Chemistry and Lab I
- CHEM-160/161 General Chemistry and Lab II
- CHEM-250/251 Organic Chemistry and Lab I
- CSCI-132 Microcomputer Applications
- MATH-245 Statistics for the Sciences
- PHYS-150 General Physics I

**Biology Minor**

- BIOL-155, 165, 225, 265, and two additional hours of biology electives.

**Human Biology Minor**

- BIOL-210, 345, and 12 hours of biology or related courses selected in consultation with an advisor.

**Students who are admitted to a professional medical, occupational therapy, or physical therapy program following completion of all core and major requirements at the end of the junior year will fulfill up to four hours of biology electives and four hours of chemistry electives during the first year of professional school.**

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

---

**Center for Service-Learning & Community Engagement**

Marianna Foulkrod, Director

The Center for Service-Learning & Community Engagement is a resource center for students, faculty, and staff involved in community service programs through service-learning initiatives. The Center provides service-learning tools and coordinates opportunities for faculty to design new and/or enhance already existing service-learning courses. The Center also coordinates opportunities for service-learning and volunteer placements, provides grant information for students and faculty, offers evaluation tools and forms for recording service-learning hours, shares service-learning syllabi, and offers general services related to service-learning at UIndy. Under the leadership of the College of Arts & Sciences, this program also offers the opportunity to students to participate in interdisciplinary service-learning courses. Many of the courses are required for the Civic Engagement and Community Leadership minor which has required introductory and capstone courses in community service learning (CSL). The other courses in the minor are discipline-based courses utilizing a service-learning approach (see Social Sciences academic section for more information on the Civic Engagement and Leadership minor).
Chemistry

Associate Professor Katherine W. Stickney, Chair; Associate Professor Joe C. Burnell, Assistant Professor Ann Cutler, Assistant Professor Brad M. Neal, Associate Professor David J. Styers-Barnett, Assistant Professor Levi H. Mielke, Adjunct Instructor Lori Bolyard, Adjunct Instructor Robert W. Burchfield, Adjunct Instructor Susan Frantsi, Adjunct Instructor S. Justin P'Pool, Adjunct Instructor Jonathan Stack, Adjunct Instructor John Wyeth, Laboratory Director Brian Vermillion, Medical Laboratory Science Clinical Instructor Carla Clem, Medical Laboratory Science Clinical Instructor Brian Goff, Medical Laboratory Science Clinical Instructor DeAnne Maxwell, Medical Laboratory Science Clinical Instructor Xiaoying Wan.

The Chemistry Department provides instruction in the basic principles of chemistry, shows students how to collect and analyze data, and prepares students to use the scientific method to solve problems in and out of the laboratory.

The Chemistry Department offers Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts, and Associate in Science degrees in chemistry. The bachelor’s degree in Chemistry allows students to tailor the degree to their interests and career goals while providing training in the essential areas of chemistry. Students also may choose to pursue concentrations in specialty areas like Biochemistry, Chemical Physics, Environmental Chemistry, and Industrial Chemistry.

The bachelor’s degree in Medical Laboratory Science combines three years of coursework with one year of clinical study in an affiliated hospital. This major prepares students for careers in medical laboratory settings.

The department participates in interdisciplinary programs to prepare students for successful completion of professional programs in medicine, dentistry, optometry, veterinary medicine, physical therapy, occupational therapy, pharmacy, and others. In addition, the department prepares students interested in pursuing advanced degrees in such areas as chemistry, chemical engineering, biochemistry, pharmacology, toxicology, business, and law, careers in the chemical or pharmaceutical industries, or careers in education.

Students interested in pursuing careers in chemistry or a related field should have completed four years of high school mathematics in a college preparatory curriculum (at least through advanced algebra and trigonometry) and three years of high school science that includes broad exposure to areas of chemistry and physics.

Concentrations

**Biochemistry**—The strong foundation in chemistry is supplemented by advanced courses in Biochemistry, Genetics, and Cell and Molecular Biology to provide a course of study appropriate for students interested in a medically related professional school, graduate school in biochemistry or molecular biology, or careers in the pharmaceutical or biotechnology industries.

**Chemical Physics**—A strong minor in Physics is combined with the Chemistry major to prepare students for graduate study in physical chemistry or spectroscopy or for careers in analytical spectroscopy or instrument development.

**Environmental Chemistry**—The Chemistry major is supported by the interdisciplinary minor in Environmental Sciences to prepare students for industrial or governmental careers in environmental monitoring or graduate school in various areas of environmental science.

**Industrial Chemistry**—A strong focus on analytical chemistry, spectroscopy, and instrumentation is included to prepare students for careers in industrial organic or analytical chemistry.

Requirements for Majors and Minors

**Chemistry Major—Bachelor’s Degree**

Core Courses (required for all concentration areas)

**Required Chemistry Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-150/151</td>
<td>(4)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-160/161</td>
<td>(4)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-250/251</td>
<td>(5)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-260/261</td>
<td>(5)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-301</td>
<td>(1)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-310</td>
<td>(5)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-370</td>
<td>(3)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-375</td>
<td>(2)**</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Required Support Courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-165</td>
<td>(4)*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-190</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-191</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-153</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-163</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Arts option:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-380</td>
<td>(5)**</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and CHEM-280</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bachelor of Science option:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-153</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and PHYS-163</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Requires a grade of C- or above
** Requires a grade of C or above
† PHYS-153 and PHYS-163 are recommended. PHYS-150 and PHYS-160 also may be used to satisfy the major requirement. PHYS-153 and PHYS-163 are required for the Chemical Physics concentration.

Choose One Concentration

Concentration in Chemistry

Required Courses: See core courses above.

**Required Support Courses for Chemistry Concentration:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL ELEC</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP-150</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSCI-130</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSCI-132</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CSCI-155</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC-XXX</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Requires a grade of C- or above
** Requires a grade of C or above

The Chemistry major requires a total of 74 or 75 hours.
**Concentration in Biochemistry**

Required Courses: See core courses on previous page.

**Required Chemistry Courses for Biochemistry Concentration**
CHEM-320................. Biochemistry I** (3)
CHEM-380................. Physical Chemistry II** (3)

**Required Biology Courses for Biochemistry Concentration:**
BIOL-225................. Introduction to Genetics** (4)
  or BIOL-390.............. Molecular Biology** (4)
BIOL-230................. Cell Biology**(4)
BIOL-395................. Biochemistry II** (3)

**Required Support Courses for Biochemistry Concentration**
BIOL-ELEC................. Biology Elective (BIOL-155 or above)* (4)
COMP-150................. Microcomputer Applications* (3)
  or CSCI-130............. Microcomputer Applications* (3)
  or CSCI-132............. Software Applications for the Sciences* (2)
  or CSCI-155............. Introduction to Programming Using C++* (4)
ELFC-XXX................. Science and/or Math electives outside Chemistry (above 200 level)* (1)

*Requires a grade of C- or above
**Requires a grade of C or above

Completion of the Chemistry Major/Biochemistry Concentration requires 74 or 77 hours.

The above courses allow the student to have a major in chemistry. This concentration can be used to build a second major in Biology with limited additional work. Consult the Curriculum Guide for Biology Major for details.

**Chemical Physics Concentration**

Required Courses: See core courses on previous page.

**Required Chemistry Courses for Chemical Physics Concentration:**
CHEM-380................. Physical Chemistry II** (3)
CHEM-400................. Advanced Laboratory Techniques** (4)

**Required Physics Courses for Chemical Physics Concentration:**
PHYS-153................. General Physics I, Calculus-Based** (4)
PHYS-163................. General Physics II, Calculus-Based** (4)
PHYS-230................. Laboratory Instrumentation I** (2)
PHYS-250................. Modern Physics** (5)
PHYS-280................. Scientific Computing I** (3)

*Requires a grade of C- or above
**Requires a grade of C or above

Completion of the Chemistry Major—Chemical Physics Concentration requires 79 hours.

The above courses earn the student a major in Chemistry and a minor in Physics. A student can receive a math minor by adding MATH-280 Linear Algebra (4) and a Statistics elective (3-4).

**Environmental Chemistry Concentration**

Required Courses: See core courses on page 105.

**Required Chemistry Courses for Environmental Chemistry Concentration**
CHEM-230................. Environmental Chemistry** (4)
CHEM-400................. Advanced Laboratory Techniques** (4)

**Required Environmental Science Courses for Environmental Chemistry Concentration:**
ANTH-200................. Global Problems** (3) or
SOC-235................. Environmental Sociology** (4)
ENSC-265................. Ecology** (4)
ENSC-101................. Environmental Science** (4)

At least six (6) hours from the following:
ESCI-150................. Physical Geology** (3)
ESCI-211................. Meteorology** (3)
ESCI-230................. Introduction to Geographic Information Systems** (2)
ESCI-410................. Hydrogeology** (3)

**Required Support Courses for Environmental Chemistry Concentration:**
BIOL-155................. Introduction to the Diversity of Life* (4)
COMP-150................. Microcomputer Applications* (3)
  or CSCI-130............. Microcomputer Applications* (3)
  or CSCI-132............. Software Applications for the Sciences* (2)
  or CSCI-155............. Introduction to Programming Using C++* (4)

*Requires a grade of C- or above
**Requires a grade of C or above

Completion of the Chemistry Major/Environmental Chemistry concentration requires 81 or 82 hours.

The above courses earn the student a major in Chemistry with a concentration in Environmental Chemistry.

**Industrial Chemistry Concentration**

Required Courses: See core courses on page 105.

**Required Chemistry Courses for Industrial Chemistry Concentration:**
CHEM-280................. Intermediate Inorganic Chemistry** (4)
CHEM-380................. Physical Chemistry II** (3)
CHEM-400................. Advanced Laboratory Techniques** (4)

*Requires a grade of C- or above
**Requires a grade of C or above

Completion of the Chemistry Major/Industrial Chemistry concentration requires 70 or 71 hours.
Associate in Science in Chemistry Major

Required General Education Courses:
- ENGL-101 English Composition (3)
- REL-ELEC Judaic-Christian Religion elective (3)
- LIB-ELEC Liberal Arts electives (5)
- INTD-101 New Student Experience (1) (day students only)

Required Chemistry Courses:
- CHEM-150/151 General Chemistry I and Lab** (4)
- CHEM-160/161 General Chemistry II and Lab** (4)
- CHEM-250/251 Organic Chemistry I and Lab** (5)
- CHEM-260/261 Organic Chemistry II and Lab** (5)
- CHEM-310 Analytical Chemistry** (5)
- CHEM-ELEC Chemistry Elective (CHEM-230 level or above)** (3 or 4)

Required Support Courses:
- BIOL-165 Introduction to Cell Biology* (4)
- CSCI-130 Microcomputer Applications* (3)
- or CSCI-132 Software Applications for the Sciences* (2)
- or CSCI-155 Introduction to Programming Using C++* (4)
- MATH-190 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I* (4)
- PHYS-150 General Physics I* (4)
- or PHYS-153 General Physics I, Calculus-Based* (4)
- PHYS-160 General Physics II* (4)
- or PHYS-163 General Physics II, Calculus-Based* (4)
- ELEC-XXX Science and Math Electives (above the 200-level)* (4)
* Requires a grade of C- or above.
** Requires a grade of C or above.

The Associate in Science degree requires a minimum of 57 hours.

Chemistry Minor

- CHEM-150/151 General Chemistry I and Lab** (4)
- CHEM-160/161 General Chemistry II and Lab** (4)
- CHEM-250/251 Organic Chemistry I and Lab** (5)
- CHEM-310 Analytical Chemistry** (5)
- CHEM-ELEC Chemistry Electives (CHEM-230 level or above)** (2)

(Some electives require prerequisites not listed above. Consult the catalog before scheduling.)
** Requires a grade of C or above.

Medical Laboratory Science Major—Bachelor’s Degree

Required Chemistry Courses for the Medical Laboratory Science Major:
- CHEM-150/151 General Chemistry I and Lab** (4)
- CHEM-160/161 General Chemistry II and Lab** (4)
- CHEM-250/251 Organic Chemistry I and Lab** (5)
- CHEM-260/261 Organic Chemistry II and Lab** (5)
- CHEM-310 Analytical Chemistry** (5)

Required Biology Courses for the Medical Laboratory Science Major
- BIOL-103 Principles of Human Anatomy* (4)
- BIOL-104 Principles of Human Physiology* (4)
- BIOL-165 Introduction to Cell Biology* (4)
- BIOL-220 General Microbiology* (4)

BIOL-225 Introduction to Genetics* (4)
BIOL-270 Immunology* (3)

Required Support Courses for the Medical Laboratory Science Major:
- COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications* (3)
  or CSCI-130 Microcomputer Applications* (3)
  or CSCI-132 Software Applications for the Sciences* (2)
  or CSCI-155 Introduction to Programming Using C++* (4)
- MATH-190 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I* (4)
- PHYS-150 General Physics I* (4)
  or PHYS-153 General Physics I, Calculus-Based* (4)
- PHYS-160 General Physics II* (4)
  or PHYS-163 General Physics II, Calculus-Based* (4)
- ELEC-XXX Science and Math Electives (above the 200-level)* (4)
* Requires a grade of C- or above.
** Requires a grade of C or above.

The Medical Laboratory Science curriculum requires, in addition to the above courses, the completion of the 12-month program in Medical Laboratory Science at one of the hospitals affiliated with the University of Indianapolis (currently affiliated hospitals are IU Health Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis, Indiana; Franciscan St. Francis Health, Indianapolis, Indiana; and Parkview Health, Fort Wayne, Indiana). Student must apply for admittance to these programs. This clinical program replaces the final year of undergraduate academic work if a student has completed all Medical Technology prerequisites and all core courses for the College of Arts and Sciences, and at least 92 hours of undergraduate coursework counting toward a degree.

The Medical Laboratory Science major requires a minimum of 64 hours.

The Bachelor of Science degree requires a minimum of 124 hours.

These programs may require attendance in both day and extended programs classes. See the College of Arts & Sciences General Education Core Guide/Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts for additional course requirements.
Communication

Associate Professor Darryl Clark, Chair; Associate Professor Jeanne Criswell, Instructor Audrey Cunningham, Assistant Professor Rebecca A. Deemer, Associate Professor Robert H. Gobetz, Instructor Scott Uecker.

The Department of Communication provides instruction in electronic media, human communication, journalism, public relations, and sports information; helps students develop, through theory and practice, skills in speaking, listening, critical thinking, managing, and writing; shows students how to research and reason from their discoveries; and prepares students to become responsible producers and consumers of communication.

Faculty members demonstrate a professional commitment to teaching and are cognizant of developments in their respective disciplines. Their scholarship, either research-oriented or creative, extends beyond course preparation. The Department of Communication serves three groups: the student body, majors and minors in the department, and the community. First, it provides basic courses in communication to all University students, helping them to make their ideas clear and cogent. Second, it gives students the opportunity to develop competency in their major areas within the department by providing them with a sound academic curriculum and applied opportunities. Third, it serves the University and surrounding communities with its programs and publications in journalism, radio, television, public relations, and speech.

The department works cooperatively within the major areas of communication, offering an integrated approach to the disciplines, thus viewing communication as a theoretically based discipline rather than a form of popular entertainment. The department gives students the opportunity to develop insights that will help them become viable candidates for careers in communication, business, or education or for graduate school.

Philosophically, the department is committed to applied learning grounded in academic programs. The curriculum provides flexibility and emphasizes the need for a liberally based education. Faculty suggest minors in English, business, history and political science, economics, or the social sciences. Early in the educational process, students have applied opportunities to work on the student newspaper, a public radio station that reaches 22 central Indiana counties, a campus television station, a nationally competitive forensics team, and a student-run public relations agency.

No departmental course in which the student earns a grade lower than a C- will be counted toward a major or minor. A student must receive a minimum grade of C- in prerequisite courses.

Only four hours of applied courses count toward the major. No more than eight hours of applied courses can count toward graduation.

Requirements for Major and Minor

Communication Major

Core Courses (19 hours):

- COMM-101 Computer Applications in Communication
- COMM-114 Introduction to Mass Media
- COMM-141 Strategic Communication
- COMM-240 Communication Research Methods
- COMM-440 Communication Law
- COMM-441 Senior Project

and one upper-level human communication course

Applied Courses (four hours; may repeat the same course)

- COMM-110 Applied Radio
- COMM-111 Applied Television
- COMM-120 Applied Journalism

Major Area in Journalism (nine hours)

- One of the following:
  - COMM-420 Group Discussion and Communication
  - COMM-432 Writing for Print & Online Media

Take:

- COMM-109 Foundations of Applied Radio and TV
- COMM-311 Writing for the Electronic Media

Major Area in Public Relations (nine hours)

- One of the following:
  - COMM-320 Group Discussion and Communication
  - COMM-330 Writing for Print & Online Media

Take:

- COMM-324 Mass Media Ethics
- COMM-410 Media Sales and Marketing
- COMM-411 Media Genres and Criticism
- COMM-412 Media & Society
- COMM-420 Media Management

Major Area in Human Communication (nine hours)

- One of the following:
  - COMM-325 Group Discussion and Communication
  - COMM-330 Writing for Print & Online Media

Take:

- COMM-324 Mass Media Ethics
- COMM-410 Media Sales and Marketing
- COMM-411 Media Genres and Criticism
- COMM-412 Media & Society
- COMM-420 Media Management
Major Area in Sports Information* (nine hours)

One of the following:
COMM-109 Foundation of Applied Radio and TV
COMM-321 Public Relations Principles

One of the following:
COMM-311 Writing for the Electronic Media
COMM-421 Information Gathering and Dissemination

Two of the following:
COMM-315 Sports Media Production
COMM-344 Sports and Public Relations
COMM-415 Gender and Identity in Sports Media

*Sports Information majors are strongly encouraged to do the following: select the sports departments within their applied classes, and/or spend at least one semester working in the Sports Information Office of the University, and/or select a minor or series of courses in Sports Administration or Sports Marketing.

Electives (nine hours required):
May choose from any of the above courses plus the following; six hours must be 300-level or above.
COMM-105 Communication Preparatory
COMM-200 Business and Professional Communication
COMM-211 Announcing
COMM-223 Photojournalism
COMM-310 Programming
COMM-312 Sports Media
COMM-313 Television Directing
COMM-314 Communication Technology
COMM-341 Topics in Communication
COMM-343 Communication Research Practicum
COMM-431 Gender and Communication
COMM-442 Communication Internship

COMM-442 Communication Internship (highly recommended); hours count toward graduation and as elective hours within the major (4-8 hours). Junior or senior standing required, 2.3 cumulative GPA, 2.5 GPA in major, 18 hours in major, 3 hours if applied.

Note: The Communication major requires a total of 44 hours. A grade of C- (1.7 on a 4.0 scale) or higher is required in all courses that are applied toward the Communication major.

Communication Minor (19 hours):
One of the following: COMM-114 or 141; COMM-240, COMM-440; nine hours of communication courses (six hours in 300 or higher-level courses). One hour of applied communication from one of the following: COMM-110; COMM-111; COMM-120; COMM-130, or COMM-140.

Visual Journalism Minor (18 hours):
Complete COMM-111, 114, 120, and COMM-440 (9 hours), and choose one of the following tracks (9 hours):

Online/Web Track: COMM-118 or COMM-119, DSGN-101, and ART-371
Design Track: COMM-222, DSGN-101, and ART-170
Photojournalism Track: COMM-223, ART-261, and ART-271
ENGL-422............ Teaching Writing: Theory and Practice
ENGL-430............ Shakespeare
ENGL-435............ Multicultural American Literature
ENGL-465............ Teaching Writing: Theory and Practice
ENGL-495............ Capstone

*May take for a maximum of 3 credit hours.

COMM-340
COMM-332
COMM-330

English Teaching Majors must enroll in three hours chosen from the list below:
COMM-130............ Forensics (1)*
COMM-330............ Group Communication (3)
COMM-332............ Argumentation and Debate (3)
COMM-340............ Persuasion (3)

Choose two 300-level or 400-level electives

English Teaching Track: Literature Survey Requirements (9 hours):
Choose three of the following four courses:
ENGL-211............ British Literature I
ENGL-212............ British Literature II
ENGL-213............ American Literature I
ENGL-214............ American Literature II

English Teaching Track: Elective (6 hours):
Choose two literature, language, or literary criticism courses.

English Teaching Track: Literature Electives (6 hours) Junior or Senior Year
Choose two literature, language, or literary criticism courses.
At least one must be at the 400 level.

Creative Writing Major (36 hours)

Required Freshman Course:
ENGL-105............ Freshman Seminar: English (does not count toward number of hours in major)

Creative Writing Track Core (24 hours):
ENGL-220............ Advanced Composition: Expository Writing
ENGL-270............ Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL-311............ Short Story
ENGL-325............ Poetry
ENGL-370............ Poetry Writing Workshop
ENGL-371............ Fiction Writing Workshop
ENGL-471............ Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop
or ENGL-472 ....... Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop
ENGL-495............ Capstone

Creative Writing Track: Literature Electives (6 hours) Junior or Senior Year
Choose two literature, language, or literary criticism courses.

Creative Writing Track: Career-related Electives (6 hours)
Choose any two courses from the following lists, based on your career goals and interests.
Completion of a minor can substitute for this requirement; options include the minors in Marketing or Business Administration for non-business majors, the Professional Writing minor, or the Literary Studies minor.

Advertising / Marketing:

Professional Writing in English Major (30 hours)

Required Freshman Course:
ENGL-105............ Freshman Seminar: English (does not count toward number of hours in major)

Required General Education Course (not counted in the hours for the major):
ENGL-101............ English Composition
COMM-200............ Business and Professional Communication
One course from the Literature distribution area

Required Major Courses (21 hours):
ENGL-220............ Advanced Composition: Expository Writing
ENGL-270............ Introduction to Creative Writing
ENGL-280............ Introduction to Professional Writing
ENGL-310............ Non-Fiction Prose
ENGL-387............ Composition Theory and Practice
ENGL-415............ Contemporary Literature and Culture
ENGL-481............ Substantive Editing: Making Text Readable
ENGL-495............ Capstone

Focused Writing Component (12 hours):
Choose 12 hours from the following lists, based on your career goals and interests:
Advertising or Marketing
MKTG-290............ Marketing
MKTG-295............ Consumer Behavior
or MKTG-393 ....... Advertising

Literary Arts Administrator
COMM-140............ Applied Public Relations
COMM-321............ Public Relations Principles
COMM-322............ Public Relations Methods
or COMM-324 ....... Public Relations Analysis
Assistantships are available off-campus and on-campus on a competitive basis. Other Fountain Square/Southeast-side community-based organizations and schools. ENGL-101 teaching Museum of Art, Indiana Historical Society, Emmis Communications, the Wheeler Arts Academy, and Writers' Center, Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library, Indianapolis Children's Museum, Indianapolis Summer Writers Workshop internship. Off-campus options include internships at Indiana Writing Internship Options:
A writing internship taken for credit may count toward the career-related elective requirement. Credit-bearing on-campus options include ENGL-379, the Kellogg Writers Series internship, and the University of Indianapolis Summer Writers Workshop internship. Off-campus options include internships at Indiana Writers' Center, Indianapolis-Marion County Public Library, Indianapolis Children's Museum, Indianapolis Museum of Art, Indiana Historical Society, Emmis Communications, the Wheeler Arts Academy, and other Fountain Square/Southeast-side community-based organizations and schools. ENGL-101 teaching assistantships are available off-campus and on-campus on a competitive basis.

Creative Writing Minor (21 hours)

Creative Writing Minor Core Requirements (12 hours)
- ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (3)
- Choose one of the following groups of courses (9 hours):
  - ENGL-311 Short Story (3)
  - ENGL-371 Fiction Writing (3)
  - ENGL-472 Advanced Fiction Writing Workshop (3)
  - ENGL-325 Poetry (3)

ENGL-370 Poetry Writing Workshop (3)
ENGL-471 Advanced Poetry Writing Workshop (3)

Creative Writing Minor: Electives (9 hours)
Choose three 300-level or 400-level literature or creative writing courses.

English Minor (21 hours)

Literary Studies Minor Core Requirements (6 hours):
- ENGL-210 Introduction to Literary Criticism and Theory
- ENGL-430 Shakespeare

Literary Studies Minor: Additional Requirement (3 hours):
Choose one of the following courses:
- ENGL-211 British Literature I
- ENGL-212 British Literature II
- ENGL-213 American Literature I
- ENGL-214 American Literature II

Literary Studies Minor: Electives (12 hours):
Choose four 300-level or 400-level courses in literature or literary criticism.

Professional Writing Minor (21 hours)

Professional Writing Minor Core Requirements (6 hours)
- ENGL-220 Advanced Composition: Expository Writing
- ENGL-280 Introduction to Professional Writing
- ENGL-387 Composition Theory and Practice

Professional Writing Minor: Additional Requirement (6 hours)
Choose two of the following courses:
- ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing
- ENGL-310 Non-Fiction prose
- ENGL-385 Book Editing and Publishing
- ENGL-415 Contemporary Literature and Culture
- ENGL-481 Substantive Editing: Making Text Readable
- ENGL-482 Basic Desktop Publishing: Adobe InDesign
- ENGL-485 Professional Editing
- ENGL-489 Writing for Nonprofit Organizations

Professional Writing Minor: Electives (6 hours)
Choose at least six hours from the following courses:
- ENGL-180 Applied Professional Writing
- ENGL-370 Poetry Writing Workshop
- ENGL-371 Fiction Writing Workshop
- ENGL-379 Etchings Journal
- ENGL-450 English Internship
- ENGL-465 Teaching Writing: Theory and Practice
- ENGL-471 Advanced Poetry Workshop
- ENGL-472 Advanced Fiction Workshop
- ENGL-479 Etchings Press
- COMM-120 Applied Journalism
- COMM-140 Applied Public Relations
- COMM-311 Writing for Electronic Relations
Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

**English TESOL Concentration (12 hours)**

ENGL-465................. Teaching Writing: Theory and Practice

*Electives (take nine hours from the following):*

ENGL-360................. Language Study for Teachers
ENGL-463................. Testing and Assessment
ENGL-464................. Materials Development
ENGL-466................. Pedagogical Grammar
ENGL-467................. Second Language Acquisition
ENGL-469................. Practicum

---

**History and Political Science**

Associate Professor Milind Thakar, Chair; Assistant Professor Laura Merrifield Albright, Professor Edward Frantz, Professor A. James Fuller, Associate Professor Chad A. Martin, Associate Professor Samantha A. Meigs, Associate Professor Jyotika Saksena, Professor Lawrence Sondhaus,, Assistant Professor James B. Williams, Associate Professor Douglas Woodwell.

The goal of the History and Political Science Department is to assist all students in developing historical consciousness and perspective, mature judgment on current and timeless issues, and cultural literacy. The department’s curriculum offers a broad range of courses on the history of the United States, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Latin America and on the theory and practice of government, politics, and international relations. The department works closely with the School of Education in preparing high school social studies teachers.

Courses numbered 300 or above are not open to freshmen.

**Requirements for the Majors and Minors**

**History Major**

- HIST-101/201................ World History to 1700
- HIST-102/202................ World History Since 1700
- HIST-217..................... United States History to 1865
- HIST-218..................... United States History Since 1865
- HIST-275..................... Transition/Outcomes Assessment I
- HIST-375..................... Transition/Outcomes Assessment II
- HIST-475..................... Historiography

**History Electives: at least two courses from each of the following areas:**

- **U.S. Area (8 hours) (For optional concentration in U.S. History, take 12 hours)**
  - HIST-400..................... Ancient Rome and its Legacy
  - HIST-401..................... Colonial and Revolutionary America
  - HIST-404..................... Early American Republic
  - HIST-405..................... Civil War and Reconstruction
  - HIST-406..................... The United States, 1877–1945
  - HIST-410..................... History of African Americans to 1910
  - HIST-415..................... History of the Civil Rights Movement
  - HIST-420..................... Indiana and the Midwest
  - HIST-464..................... United States Diplomatic History to 1945
  - HIST-465..................... The United States and the World Since 1945
  - HIST-480..................... Special Topics in History

- **World Area (8 hours) (For optional concentration in European History, take 12 hours from HIST-303, 402, 403, 416, 422, 423, 427, and 482: for optional concentration in Non-Western History, take 12 hours from HIST-331, 353, 419, and 481)**
  - HIST-303..................... Modern Europe
  - HIST-331..................... History of Latin America
  - HIST-353..................... Modern Africa
  - HIST-402..................... Medieval Europe
  - HIST-403..................... Early Modern Europe
HIST-416 The Third Reich: Rise, Fall, and Aftermath
HIST-419 Modern Imperialism
HIST-422 History of the British Isles to 1714
HIST-423 Modern Britain
HIST-427 Modern Russia
HIST-481 Special Topics in History
HIST-482 Special Topics in History
HIST-483 Special Topics in History

**History Minor**

HIST-217, HIST-218, and 12 hours of HIST electives at the 300 level or above.

**International Relations Major**

IREL-100 World Regional Geography
IREL-101 Introduction to International Relations
HIST-102/202 World History Since 1700
IREL-345 International Relations Theory
PSCI-301 Research Design and Methods
IREL-475 Capstone Research Project

*International Relations electives: 8 hours from among the following:*
IREL-309 Economic Geography and Globalization
IREL-335 Comparative Politics
IREL-336 Political Development
IREL-343 Foreign Policy Analysis
IREL-346 U.S. Foreign Policy: Decision-Making and Process
IREL-347 International Conflict and Conflict Resolution
IREL-348 International Organizations and Interdependence
IREL-354 Terrorism: Past, Present, and Future
IREL-438 Politics of South Asia
IREL-480 Special Topics in International Relations
IBUS-201 International Business

*Applied International Relations: minimum 2 hours from among the following:*
IREL-300 Model United Nations
IREL-302 Model European Union
IREL-450 Internship in International Relations

*History elective: Four hours from among the following:*
HIST-303 Modern Europe
HIST-331 History of Latin America
HIST-353 Modern Africa
HIST-416 The Third Reich: Rise, Fall, and Aftermath
HIST-419 Modern Imperialism
HIST-423 Modern Britain
HIST-427 Modern Russia
HIST-465 The United States and the World Since 1945
HIST-481/482 Special Topics in History

**Foreign Language Requirement**

Three hours of modern language (French, German or Spanish) at the 300 level.

No more than eight hours of IREL courses may be double-counted toward both the international relations major and the political science major.

For optional concentration in Global Experience (IRGE) please contact the department for details. Study abroad options and course approvals are typically determined/arranged during a student’s sophomore (second) year for completion during the junior (third) year.

**International Relations Minor**

IREL-100, IREL-101, and 12 hours of IREL electives at the 300 level or above. IREL elective courses may not be double-counted toward both the international relations minor and the political science major.

**Political Science Major**

PSCI-101 American National Government
PSCI-205 State and Local Government
HIST-102/202 World History Since 1700
IREL-101 Introduction to International Relations
PSCI-301 Research Design and Methods
PSCI-475 Capstone Research Project

*Political Science and International Relations electives: 21 hours from the following two groups:*

**Group I: American Government and Political Theory (12 hours minimum)**
PSCI-323 Public Administration
PSCI-356 Political Theory
PSCI-410 Campaigns and Elections
PSCI-420 American Political Institutions
PSCI-440 Common Law
PSCI-444 Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government
PSCI-445 Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties
PSCI-450 Internship in Political Science
PSCI-480 Special Topics in Political Science

**Group II: International Relations and Comparative Politics (5 hours minimum)**
IREL-300 Model United Nations
IREL-302 Model European Union
IREL-309 Economic Geography and Globalization
IREL-335 Comparative Politics
IREL-336 Political Development
IREL-343 Foreign Policy Analysis
IREL-345 International Relations Theory
IREL-346 U.S. Foreign Policy: Decision-Making and Process
IREL-347 International Conflict and Conflict Resolution
IREL-348 International Organizations and Interdependence
IREL-438 Politics of South Asia
IREL-450 ..................... Internship in International Relations
IREL-480 ..................... Special Topics in International Relations

No more than eight hours of IREL courses may be double-counted toward both the international relations major and the political science major. Students with a double major in international relations and political science must complete 16 hours of advanced (300/400-level) PSCI courses, in addition to PSCI-301.

**Political Science Minor**

PSCI-101, 205, and 12 hours of PSCI electives at the 300 level or above. IREL courses may not be counted toward the political science minor.

**Social Studies Teaching Major**

For students currently entering the University, the major consists of a single track leading to secondary education certification in History, Government, and Geography. Required social studies courses are listed below. Required education courses are listed in the Department of Teacher Education section.

**History:**

Complete the requirements for the History major.

**Government:**

PSCI-101 ..................... American National Government
PSCI-205 ..................... State and Local Government
IREL-101 ..................... Introduction to International Relations

One advanced Political Science elective from the following courses:

PSCI-323 ..................... Public Administration
PSCI-356 ..................... Political Theory
PSCI-410 ..................... Campaigns and Elections
PSCI-444 ..................... Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government
PSCI-445 ..................... Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties

**Geography:**

ESCI-202 ..................... Physical Geography
ESCI-230 ..................... Earth Science Laboratory
IREL-100 ..................... World Regional Geography
IREL-309 ..................... Economic Geography and Globalization

**Other Social Studies (required):**

ECON-111 ..................... Macroeconomics
SOC-101 ..................... Principles of Sociology
   or PSY-120 ..................... Introduction to Psychology

**Other Social Studies (recommended):**

ECON-110 ..................... Macroeconomics
SOC-101 ..................... Principles of Sociology
   and PSY-120 ..................... Introduction to Psychology

**Legal Studies Minor**

PSCI-101 ..................... American National Government
PHIL-201 ..................... Ethics
PSCI-440 ..................... Common Law

PSCI-444 ..................... Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government
   or PSCI-445 ..................... Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties

Take two courses (6 hours) from the following:

BADM-230 ..................... Business Law
BADM-233 ..................... Business Law: Partnerships & Corporations
COMM-440 ..................... Communication Law
CRIM-230 ..................... Criminal Law
CRIM-240 ..................... Constitutional Rights of Inmates
CRIM-250/SOC-250 ............. Gender Issues in Law and Society
PHIL-250 ..................... Law, Philosophy, & Punishment
PSCI-444 ..................... Constitutional Law I: Powers of Government
   or PSCI-445 ..................... Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties

Experiential component - Choose one from the following:

PSCI-357 ..................... ST: Mock Trial
ST-299 ..................... Spring Term*
Internship*

*Courses must be approved by the Legal Studies coordinator.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.
Mathematics and Computer Science

Professor Jeffrey Oaks, Chair; Professor Nadjib Bouzar, Professor Leslie Gardner, Associate Adjunct Kenda Hamersley, Associate Professor Livia Hummel, Associate Professor Krystina Leganza, Associate Adjunct Richard Maupin, Instructor Myra Maxwell, Associate Professor Travis K. Miller, Associate Professor Octavian Nicoloiu, Assistant Professor Lochana Siriwardena.

A knowledge of mathematics is essential for every educated person. Students majoring in mathematics or mathematics teaching will achieve a genuine depth of understanding of the field, providing excellent preparation for future employment or further studies. The programs in mathematics are designed in compliance with guidelines from the major professional societies in this field, the MAA and the AMS; the major in Mathematics Teaching also complies with state and national guidelines for teacher preparation.

Actuarial science is the science of risk assessment and risk management. Actuarial Science majors take courses in mathematics, economics, and finance that prepare them for a career as an actuary. These courses also prepare students to achieve professional standing as an actuary, providing the background students need to pass a set of exams required by the Society of Actuaries and the Casualty Actuarial Society. Actuaries work primarily for insurance companies, financial firms, and government agencies.

Computer science is the science behind the use of computer hardware and computer software to solve problems. Students of computer science learn programming skills, technical algorithms, and how to use software development tools. In addition, they learn how to work with databases, computer networks (such as the Internet) and other technologies. People with a degree in computer science are likely to find themselves working on a team, along with other software-oriented people, and/or working with customers to determine their needs; contrary to a popular misconception, computer science people do not work alone. The employment outlook for people with degrees in computer science is excellent, and coursework in computer science may be helpful to students regardless of major. The computer science program is designed to comply with the curriculum recommendations of ACM and IEEE—the two major professional societies for computer science.

The Department of Mathematics and Computer Science offers a variety of literacy and service courses in both mathematics and computer science. These are designed to provide excellent and appropriate instruction in both of these crucial areas of knowledge and to help students attain goals in numerical literacy and computer literacy.

A grade of C- or higher is required in any mathematics or computer science course taken either for a departmental major or minor or as a prerequisite to a higher-level course in mathematics or computer science.

Policy statement for giving credit for previous mathematics experience:
Students entering the University of Indianapolis with previous mathematics experience have the following options:
1. Students who test into MATH-190 through the math proficiency examination may earn four credit hours of back credit for MATH-180 upon enrollment and successful completion of MATH-190 with a grade of C- or better at the University of Indianapolis.
2. Students may enroll in MATH-191 and, upon successful completion of the course (C or better), receive credit for the MATH-191 course and MATH-190 for a total of eight credit hours.
3. Students may enroll in MATH-270 and, upon successful completion of the course (C or better), receive credit for the MATH-270, MATH-190, and MATH-191 courses for a total of 12 credit hours.

Requirements for Majors and Minors

Mathematics Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-185</td>
<td>Orientation to the Mathematical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-190</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-191</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-230</td>
<td>Calculus Sequence Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-270</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-280</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-300</td>
<td>Foundations of Abstract Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-350</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-360</td>
<td>Proof &amp; Linear Algebra Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-430</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-460</td>
<td>Mathematics Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-480</td>
<td>Real Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-153</td>
<td>General Physics I, Calculus-Based</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI-155</td>
<td>C/C++ Language Programming</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two courses from the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-351</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-431</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra II (highly recommended)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-481</td>
<td>Real Analysis II (highly recommended)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

One additional mathematics course (325 or above; approved by department)

Mathematics Teaching Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-185</td>
<td>Orientation to the Mathematical Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-190</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-191</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-230</td>
<td>Calculus Sequence Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-270</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-280</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-300</td>
<td>Foundations of Abstract Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-350</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-360</td>
<td>Proof &amp; Linear Algebra Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-380</td>
<td>Modern Geometries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-430</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-460</td>
<td>Mathematics Capstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-480</td>
<td>Real Analysis I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-153</td>
<td>General Physics I, Calculus-Based</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI-155</td>
<td>C/C++ Language Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-351</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-431</td>
<td>Abstract Algebra II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-481</td>
<td>Real Analysis II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Please note that the required education courses for this degree are listed in the School of Education’s Teacher Education section of this catalog.)
Mathematics Minor:
MATH-190, MATH-191, MATH-280. Two additional courses to be chosen from the list below; one of these
courses must be at the level of MATH-270 or above: MATH-195, MATH-220, MATH-245, MATH-270,
MATH-300, MATH-350, MATH-351, MATH-380, MATH-430, MATH-431, MATH-480, MATH-481. (Only one of MATH-220, 245, or 350 can be used to satisfy these requirements.)

Actuarial Science Major
MATH-185 Orientation to the Mathematical Sciences
MATH-190 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH-191 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
MATH-270 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III
MATH-280 Linear Algebra
MATH-345 Applied Statistical Methods
MATH-350 Probability and Statistics I
MATH-351 Probability and Statistics II
MATH-356 Financial Mathematics
MATH-365 Time Series Analysis
MATH-456 Actuarial Mathematics I
MATH-457 Actuarial Mathematics II
MATH-470 Capstone in Actuarial Science
ACCT-210 Financial Accounting
CSCI-155 Introduction to Programming Using C++
CSCI-156 Introduction to Programming Using C++
CSCI-240 Data Structures and Algorithms
CSCI-310 Graphical User Interfaces
CSCI-320 Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming
CSCI-330 Computer Architecture
CSCI-350 Programming Languages
CSCI-370 Database Systems

Computer Science Major
The computer science major consists of ten required courses in computer science (CSCI) and two CSCI
electives. These courses are four semester hours each and comprise 48 hours of the 120 semester hours
needed for graduation. Additionally, the CSCI program requires a departmental orientation course and
four supporting courses in mathematics. CSCI majors also are required to take General Physics I.

Requirements:
CSCI-155 Introduction to Programming Using C++
CSCI-156 Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming
CSCI-230 Computer Architecture
CSCI-240 Data Structures and Algorithms
CSCI-310 Graphical User Interfaces
CSCI-350 Programming Languages
CSCI-370 Database Systems

Data Science Major
Requirements for freshman and sophomore year:
MATH-190 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH-191 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II
MATH-280 Linear Algebra
CSCI-155 Introduction to Programming Using C++
CSCI-156 Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming
CSCI-240 Data Structures and Algorithms
CSCI-370 Database Systems

Requirements for junior and senior year:
MATH-350 Probability and Statistics I
MATH-351 Probability and Statistics II
CIS-351 Information Systems Management & Unstructured Data
CIS-355 Systems and Process Analysis
MATH-335 Introduction to Operations Research
MATH-345 Applied Statistical Methods
MATH-415 Bayesian Analysis and Statistics Decision Making
MATH-425 Statistical Learning
MATH-435 Capstone: Research Data Analysis

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course
Descriptions.
Modern Languages

Assistant Professor Peter Vakunta, Chair; Associate Professor Amy Allen Sekhar, Associate Professor Daniel H. Briere, Assistant Professor Maribel Campoy, Professor Gerburg Garmann; Associate Professor Mary Beth Bagg, Instructor José Díaz Perez, Instructor Patricia Cabrera.

The objective of the Department of Modern Languages is to teach communicative competency in modern foreign languages. Since learning a language is a dynamic and interactive process, the department emphasizes oral proficiency in the vast majority of its courses. The degree program requirements include foundation courses in French, German, and Spanish languages, literatures, and cultures as well as new courses in task-based language learning, such as business and translation courses, and courses in intercultural management, medical and technical, and legal writing and presenting. In support of developing language proficiency, the department sponsors travel/study programs to countries in which one of the department’s traditionally taught languages is spoken. The department also strives to introduce students to the peoples, cultures, and artistic and literary expressions of other countries. Basic texts are supplemented by audiovisual sources and printed media. Individual interests in non-structured learning are encouraged through directed readings in the language of choice. Students in consultation with their advisors and modern language professors also may elect to spend a semester or year studying in an appropriate country to improve their skills in their language of choice.

The department offers an Applied Language & Literatures program that offers parallel courses throughout our three major languages: French, German, and Spanish. A major in any language requires 36 semester hours above the 101 level. A minor in any language requires 22 hours above the 101 level.

The department also offers teaching majors in French, German, and Spanish. A teaching major requires 36 hours above the 101 level. A teaching minor requires 22 hours above the 101 level. Teaching minors are not offered in the state of Indiana.

Students may fulfill part or all of the modern language requirements of the general education core, the College of Arts and Sciences core, or the Bachelor of Arts degree by completing the Modern Language Placement and Proficiency Test, administered by the department, and testing out of the appropriate course(s).

Policy statement regarding students who have studied a modern language previously and want to enroll in a beginning course in the same language:

1. Students who have studied a language previously and who wish to enroll in a class in the same language at the University of Indianapolis must take the Modern Language Placement and Proficiency Test.
2. Students who have taken two years of a modern foreign language in high school meet the general education language requirement (101 equivalency) for the College of Health Sciences, the School for Adult Learning, the School of Business, the School of Education, and the School of Nursing.
3. To meet the language requirements of the Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences or the School of Psychological Sciences core (102-level equivalency) or of the Bachelor of Arts degree (201-level equivalency), students must take the Modern Language Placement and Proficiency Test, and, based on the results of the exam, qualify for exemption from 102 and/or 201 or enroll in the appropriate course(s).

Policy statement for giving credit for previous language experience:

Students entering the University of Indianapolis with previous language experience in one or more modern languages have the following options, based on Modern Language Placement and Proficiency Test results:

1. Students who take the Modern Language Placement and Proficiency Test may be able to test out of one, two, three, or more semesters of modern language study. No credit will be given for testing out.
2. Students may enroll in a 102 course and, upon successful completion of the 102 course and the 101 course, for a total of eight hours of credit.
3. Students may enroll in a 201 course and, upon successful completion of this course, receive credit for the 201 course and the 101 and 102 courses, a total of 12 hours of credit.
4. Students may enroll in one or more courses above 201 and, upon successful completion of three or more hours of advanced work, receive credit for the course(s) completed and for eight additional hours of credit on the 100 and/or 200 levels.

* Successful completion as used in this statement shall mean a grade of C (2.0) or above and the course must be completed at the University of Indianapolis.

Requirements for Majors and Minors

Applied French Major

Required Classes (24 credits):

- FREN-102..................................French Language & Culture II
- FREN-201..................................French Language & Culture III
- FREN-310..................................French Conversation I
  or FREN-317............................French Culture & Civilization
- FREN-322..................................French Translation II (English to French)
- FREN-345..................................French Writing and Correspondence I
- LANG-321...............................Introduction to Translation Studies
- LANG-485...............................Capstone Seminar in Modern Languages

Electives: Minimum of 6 credits. Take at least one course from each area:

Area A: Engagement in Literature or Business: Choose at least 4 credits
- FREN-415..................................Early French Literature
- FREN-425..................................Modern French Literature
- FREN-435..................................Francophone Literature
- FREN-440.................................Directed Readings in French (Must be a literature topic to count in Area A)
- FREN-461.................................Intro to Business French

Area B: Engagement in the Profession: Choose at least 2 credits
- LANG-300.................................Languages without Borders
- LANG-398.................................Multilingual Translation/Conversation
- LANG-400.................................Modern Language Community Service
- LANG-450.................................Internships in Modern Language
- TRVL/STUDY FREN........Spring Term Travel/Study to a French-speaking country

Note: The Applied French major requires a minimum of 30 credit hours, excluding the 4 hours of FREN 101.

French Teaching Major

Required Classes (24 credits):

- FREN-102..................................French Language & Culture II
- FREN-201..................................French Language & Culture III
- FREN-310..................................French Conversation I
  or FREN-317............................French Culture & Civilization
- FREN-322..................................French Translation II (English to French)
- FREN-345..................................French Writing and Correspondence I
- LANG-321...............................Introduction to Translation Studies
- LANG-485...............................Capstone Seminar in Modern Languages
Erectives: Minimum of 12 credits. Take at least one course from each of the areas:

Area A: Engagement in Literature or Business: Choose at least 4 credits
FREN-415 Early French Literature
FREN-425 Modern French Literature
FREN-435 Francophone Literature
FREN-440 Directed Readings in French (Must be a literature topic to count in Area A)
FREN-461 Intro to Business French

Area B: Engagement in the Profession: Choose at least 2 credits
LANG-300 Languages without Borders
LANG-398 Multilingual Translation/Conversation
LANG-400 Modern Language Community Service
LANG-450 Internships in Modern Language
TRVL/STUDY FREN Spring Term Travel/Study to a French-speaking country

*Education majors must take a Community Service course; an immersion experience is recommended.

See the School of Education section of the catalog for additional education requirements.

Note: The French Teaching Major requires a minimum of 36 hours, excluding the 4 hours of FREN-101.

Applied French Minor
Required Courses (18 credits):
FREN-102 French Language & Culture II
FREN-201 French Language & Culture III
FREN-310 French Conversation I
FREN-317 French Culture & Civilization
FREN-345 French Writing/Correspondence I
LANG-321 Introduction to Translation Studies

Electives: Minimum of 2 credit hours from the following courses
FREN-322 French Translation II (English to French)
FREN-415 Early French Literature
FREN-425 Modern French Literature
FREN-435 Francophone Literature
FREN-461 Intro to Business French
LANG-300 Languages without Borders
LANG-324 Literature in Translation
LANG-398 Multilingual Translation/Conversation
LANG-400 Modern Language Community Service
TRVL/STUDY FREN Spring Term Travel/Study to a French-speaking country

Note: The Applied French minor requires a minimum of 20 hours, excluding the 4 hours of FREN-101.

German Teaching Major
Required Classes (24 credits)
GERM-102 German Language & Culture II
GERM-201 German Language & Culture III
GERM-310 German Conversation I
or GERM-317 German Culture & Civilization
GERM-322 German Translation II (English to German)
GERM-345 German Writing and Correspondence I
LANG-321 Introduction to Translation Studies
LANG-485 Capstone Seminar in Modern Languages

Electives: Minimum of 12 credits. Take at least one course from each area:

Area A: Engagement in Literature of Business: Choose at least 4 credits
GERM-415 Early German Literature
GERM-425 Modern German Literature
GERM-435 Literature of the German-Speaking World
GERM-440 Directed Readings in German (3)
GERM-461 Intro to Business German

Area B: Engagement in the Profession: Choose at least 2 credits
LANG-300 Languages without Borders
LANG-398 Multilingual Translation/Conversation
LANG-400 Modern Language Community Service
LANG-450 Internships in Modern Language
TRVL/STUDY GERM Spring Term Travel to a German-speaking country

Note: The Applied German major requires a minimum of 30 hours, excluding the 4 hours of GERM-101.
* Education majors must take two conversation courses and choose the remaining 9 credits from the other courses.
**Education majors must take a Community Service course; an immersion experience is recommended.

See the School of Education section of the catalog for additional education requirements.

Note: The German Teaching Major requires a minimum of 36 hours, excluding the 4 hours of GERM-101.

**Applied German Minor**

Required Courses (18 credits)
- GERM-102: German Language & Culture II
- GERM-201: German Language & Culture III
- GERM-310: German Conversation I
  or GERM-317: German Culture & Civilization
- GERM-345: German Writing and Correspondence I
- LANG-321: Introduction to Translation Studies

Electives: Minimum of 2 credit hours from the following courses
- GERM-322: German Translation II
- GERM-415: Early German Literature
- GERM-425: Modern German Literature
- GERM-435: Literature of the German-Speaking World
- LANG-300: Languages without Borders
- LANG-324: Literature in Translation
- LANG-398: Multilingual Translation/Conversation
- LANG-400: Modern Language Community Service
- TRVL/STUDY GERM: Spring Term Travel to a German-speaking country

Note: The Applied German minor requires a minimum of 20 hours, excluding the 4 hours of GERM-101.

**Applied Spanish Major**

Required Courses (24 credits)
- SPAN-102: Spanish Language & Culture II
- SPAN-201: Spanish Language & Culture III
- SPAN-310: Spanish Conversation I
  or SPAN-317: Spanish Culture & Civilization
- SPAN-322: Spanish Translation II (English to Spanish)
- SPAN-345: Spanish Writing and Correspondence I
- LANG-321: Introduction to Translation Studies
- LANG-485: Capstone Seminar in Modern Languages

Electives: Minimum of 6 credits. Take at least one course from each area:

Area A: Engagement in Literature or Business: Choose at least 4 credits
- SPAN-415: Early Spanish Literature
- SPAN-425: Modern Spanish Literature
- SPAN-435: Hispanic Literature
- SPAN-440: Directed Readings in Spanish

Area B: Engagement in the Profession: Choose at least 2 credits
- LANG-300: Languages without Borders
- LANG-398: Multilingual Translation/Conversation
- LANG-400: Modern Language Community Service
- LANG-450: Internships in Modern Language
- TRVL/STUDY SPAN: Spanish-Speaking Country

Note: The Spanish Teaching Major requires a minimum of 36 hours, excluding the 4 hours of SPAN-101.

**Spanish Teaching Major**

Required Classes (24 credits)
- SPAN-102: Spanish Language & Culture II
- SPAN-201: Spanish Language & Culture III
- SPAN-310: Spanish Conversation I
  or SPAN-317: Spanish Culture & Civilization
- SPAN-322: Spanish Translation II (English to Spanish)
- SPAN-345: Spanish Writing and Correspondence I
- LANG-321: Introduction to Translation Studies
- LANG-485: Capstone Seminar in Modern Languages

Electives: Minimum of 12 credits. Take at least one course from each area:

Area A: Engagement in Literature or Business: Choose at least 4 credits
- SPAN-415: Early Spanish Literature
- SPAN-425: Modern Spanish Literature
- SPAN-435: Hispanic Literature
- SPAN-440: Directed Readings in Spanish
- SPAN-461: Intro to Business Spanish

Area B: Engagement in the Profession: Choose at least 2 credits
- LANG-300: Languages without Borders
- LANG-398: Multilingual Translation/Conversation
- LANG-400: Modern Language Community Service
- LANG-450: Internships in Modern Language
- TRVL/STUDY SPAN: Spanish-Speaking Country

*Education majors must take two conversation courses and choose the remaining 3 credits from the other courses.
**Education majors must take a Community Service course; an immersion experience is recommended.

See the School of Education section of the catalog for additional education requirements.

Note: The Applied Spanish major requires a minimum of 30 hours, excluding the 4 hours of SPAN-101.

**Applied Spanish Minor**

Required Courses (18 credits)
- SPAN-102: Spanish Language & Culture II
- SPAN-201: Spanish Language & Culture III
Modern Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-310</td>
<td>Spanish Conversation I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SPAN-317</td>
<td>Spanish Culture &amp; Civilization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN-345</td>
<td>Spanish Writing and Correspondence I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LANG-321</td>
<td>Introduction to Translation Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives: Minimum of 2 credits from the following courses
- SPAN-322: Spanish Translation II (English to Spanish)
- SPAN-415: Early Spanish Literature
- SPAN-425: Modern Spanish Literature
- SPAN-435: Hispanic Literature
- SPAN-461: Intro to Business Spanish
- LANG-300: Languages without Borders
- LANG-324: Literature in Translation
- LANG-398: Multilingual Translation/Conversation
- LANG-400: Modern Language Community Service
- TRVL/STUDY SPAN: Spanish-Speaking Country

Note: The Applied Spanish minor requires a minimum of 20 hours, excluding the 4 hours of SPAN-101.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Multidisciplinary Programs

Professor Gerburg Garmann, Assistant Dean of Multidisciplinary Studies and Service Learning.

The University of Indianapolis offers a variety of multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary programs. These programs combine complimentary academic areas to better prepare you for certain careers or to give you a broader view of a field of study.

We offer multidisciplinary majors and minors in Digital Media Studies, Environmental Science, Environmental Sustainability, Experience Design, International Relations (curriculum available in the History and Political Science section), and Social Practice Art. Minors are available in Child & Youth Programs (available in the Sociology and Criminal Justice section) and Gender Studies, and there is a concentration available in multilingual translation and communication studies.

Digital Media Studies

The Digital Media Studies major is a multidisciplinary program that includes courses in Art & Design, Communication, English, and Math & Computer Science. The major gives students a well-rounded background in content, visual design, and computer programming to prepare you for jobs that require a wide range of digital skills and media knowledge. Students may choose from three major areas: Content, Media Design, and Computer Programming.

Digital Media Studies Major

**Core Curriculum (37 hours):**
- ART-120: Fundamentals of 2-D Design
- COMM-150: Digital Media Productions
- COMM-321: Public Relations Principles
- COMM-350: Digital Practice Management
- COMM-440: Communication Law
- CSCI-110: Introduction to Software Development for Digital Media
- CSCI-155: C++ Programming (prerequisite: MATH-150, 180, or 190)
- DSGN-101: Creative Digital Practice
- DIGI-410: Web and Social Media Analytics
- DIGI-490: Capstone
- ENGL-482: Writing for the Web
- MKTG-290: Marketing

**Digital Media Studies Major Areas: Computer Programming, Content, and Media Design**

In addition to the 37-hour core, students must complete at least one of the tracks listed below.

**Computer Programming Track (16 hours):**
- CSCI-156: Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming
- CSCI-310: Graphic User Interfaces
- CSCI-390: Internet Programming

Choose one of the following:
- CSCI-356: Game Programming
- CSCI-450: Computer Graphics

**Content Track (15 hours):**
Take 15 hours from any of the following:
- COMM-140: Applied Public Relations (up to 3 hours)
Environmental Science

The environmental science major explores how air quality, water quality, plants, organisms and their relationships to one another affect the environment and impact the health of our planet over time, challenging students to fully grasp the concepts of how the natural world operates. Ulndy’s environmental science major provides a dual approach to a student’s education: theory and applied learning. Students have the opportunity to get involved in a variety of environmental research projects, giving them the tools to identify possible risks to human health and the environment we live in. Students can also choose an environmental science minor.

Environmental Science Major—Biological Sciences Track

ENSC-101.............. Introduction to Environmental Science
ESCI-150.............. Physical Geology
ESCI-230.............. Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
ESCI/BIOL-265........ Ecology
CHEM-230.............. Environmental Chemistry (see prerequisites)
ESCI-365.............. Field Studies in Earth-Space Sciences
CHEM-150/151........ General Chemistry I and Lab
CHEM-160/161........ General Chemistry II and Lab
MATH-220.............. Elementary Statistics
or MATH-245........... Statistics for the Sciences
BIOL-165.............. Introduction to Cell Biology
Three of the following:
- ANTH-200........... Global Problems
- ECON-110........... Microeconomics
- ECON-111........... Macroeconomics
- ENGL-489........... Writing for Non-Profit Organizations

Environmental Science Major—Physical Sciences Track

ENSC-101.............. Introduction to Environmental Science
ESCI-150.............. Physical Geology
ESCI-230.............. Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
ESCI/BIOL-265........ Ecology
CHEM-230.............. Environmental Chemistry (see prerequisites)
CHEM-150/151........ General Chemistry I and Lab
CHEM-160/161........ General Chemistry II and Lab
CHEM-310.............. Analytical Chemistry
MATH-190.............. Calculus & Analytical Geometry I
MATH-220.............. Elementary Statistics
or MATH-245........... Statistics for the Sciences
Three of the following:
- ANTH-200........... Global Problems
- ECON-110........... Microeconomics
- ECON-111........... Macroeconomics
- ENGL-489........... Writing for Non-Profit Organizations

Environmental Design Track (15 hours):
Take the following:
- DSGN-170.............. Introduction to Visual Communication Design
- DSGN-275.............. Computer Utilization for VCD
- DSGN-296.............. Time-Based Media
- DSGN-371.............. Introduction to Web Design
- DSGN-372.............. New Media Design
Suggested Electives:
- DSGN-373.............. Interactive Experience Design
- DSGN-471.............. Information Design
Environmental Sustainability

The Environmental Sustainability major offers a multidisciplinary program that is especially well-suited for students who are interested in the environment and solving environmental problems, but are less interested in scientific work. The program has a strong social sciences and humanities component, offers several internship opportunities, and pairs well with other majors or minors.

Environmental Sustainability Major

Core Curriculum (18 hours):
- ESCL-101 Introduction to Environmental Science
- IREL-100 World Regional Geography
- ESCL-230 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems
- SOC-235 Environmental Sociology
- SOC-236 Service Learning in Sustainability (corequisite: SOC-235)
- BIOL-265 Ecology

Required Upper-Level Courses (9 hours):
- ENGL-345 Environmental Literacy
- ENGL-482 Writing for the Web and Content Management Systems or
  ENGL-489 Writing for Non-Profit Organizations
- SUST-450 Capstone Experience

Choose from one of the following tracks:

Local Focus:
- SOC-103 Social Problems
- SOC-315 Cities and Communities
Or
- ANTH-200 Global Problems
- IREL-309 Economic Geography and Globalization

Experience Design

Experience Design is an multidisciplinary field of study that focuses on the creation, development, and implementation of interactive experiences. This bachelor’s degree program emphasizes research, design, and management techniques centering around multisensory experiences that both educate and entertain. Experience designers work in many different environments, both for-profit and nonprofit, such as museums, learning centers, sporting events, classrooms, theme parks, and corporate events. In learning to design and create experiences—both real and virtual—for a variety of target audiences, Experience Design students learn to utilize a wide variety of methods and interpretations drawn from such disciplines as art, theatre, communications, and business. In this program students take classes that emphasize both research and creativity, and document their skills through a capstone portfolio. In addition, students have many opportunities for gaining practical experience through internships and actual on-campus event planning. Experience Design offers a 30-hour major, with three specialized tracks in Design, Research and Development, and Management, plus an 18-hour minor and a 12-hour stand-alone concentration that can be attached to any other major.

Experience Design Major

Core Curriculum (18–19 hours):
- EXD-101 Introduction to Experience Design (3)
- EXD-250 For-Profit Experience Design (3)
- EXD-251 Nonprofit Experience Design (3)
- EXD-450 Experience Design Internship (2) or one additional EXD class (3)
- EXD-490 Senior Capstone Portfolio (1)
- ART-101 Introduction to Computer for Artists (3)

Choose one of the following:
- COMM-118 Studio Production (3)
- COMM-119 Field Production (3)
- COMM-321 Public Relations Principles (3)
- COMM-322 Public Relations Methods (3) (prerequisite COMM-321)

Experience Design Concentration Areas: Design, Research & Development, and Management

In addition to the 18-hour Experience Design Core students must complete 12 credit hours of coursework, choosing classes listed under one of the three concentration areas.

Design Track
- ART-120 Fundamentals of Two-Dimensional Design (3)
- ART-140 Fundamentals of Three-Dimensional Design (3)
- DSGN-170 Introduction to Visual Communication Design (3)
  (prerequisites: DSGN-101 and ART-120)
- COMM-314 Communication Technology (3)
- THE-221 Scene Design (3)
  or THE-222 Lighting Design (3)
- THE-223 Costume Design (3)
  or THE-134 Theatrical Makeup (3)
- EXD-450 Internship in Experience Design (3 hours may apply toward this track)
- EXD-480 Special Topics in Experience Design (3)
Research & Development Track

ANTH-100                      Cultural Anthropology (3)
ANTH-370                      Archeology Lab Methods (4)
or ANTH-375          Archeology Field Methods (3)
ANTH-475                      Ethnographic Writing (3) (prerequisite ANTH-100)
BADM-332                      Research/Writing/Project Management (3)
                               (prerequisites: ENGL-101 and COMP-130)
ENGL-489                      Writing for Nonprofit Management (3) (prerequisite: ENGL-101)
EXD-472                      Experience Design Theory and Methods (3)
EXD-450                      Internship in Experience Design (3 hours may apply toward this track)
EXD-480                      Special Topics in Experience Design (3)

Management Track

MGT-234                      Organizational Behavior (3)
BADM-332                      Research/Writing/Project Management (3)
FIN-210                      Finance (3)
MKTG-290                      Marketing (3)
MGT-281                      Management (3)
COMM-312                      Sports Media (3)
COMM-420                      Media Management (3)
MATH-220                      Elementary Statistics (4) (prerequisite: MATH-150, 180, or 190)
EXD-450                      Internship in Experience Design (3 hours may apply toward this track)
EXD-480                      Special Topics in Experience Design (3)

Experience Design Minor

The Interdisciplinary Minor in Experience Design consists of the 18 credit hour core curriculum.

Experience Design Core (18-19 hours)

EXD-101                      Introduction to Experience Design (3)
EXD-250                      For-Profit Experience Design (3)
EXD-251                      Nonprofit Experience Design (3)
EXD-450                      Experience Design Internship (2) or one additional EXD class (3)
EXD-490                      Senior Capstone Portfolio (1)
DSGN-101                      Creative Digital Practice (3)
Choose one from the following menu:
COMM-118                      Studio Production (3)
or COMM-119 Audio & Field Production(3)
COMM-321                      Public Relations Principles (3)
COMM-322                      Public Relations Methods (3) prerequisite COMM-321

Experience Design Concentration (12 hours)

This is a stand-alone concentration that can be combined with any major.

EXD-101                      Introduction to Experience Design (3)
9 additional hours of courses coded EXD

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Social Practice Art

The Social Practice Art major prepares students in Art & Design, Creative Writing, Music, and Theatre to work in the community as creative partners. The core curriculum of the major will help students learn the history, context, and tools of socially engaged art and creative placemaking. Students will gain hands-on experience through the practice of this site-specific, public work in preparation for a future artistic practice or career in art that engages people in communities. Doing socially engaged art in a community is the practice of artists, just like painting or ceramics or acting or poetry. The Social Practice Artist will work within community organizations to develop and execute projects based on the student’s specific artistic practice. The major has courses in Social Practice Art, Sociology, and English and must be accompanied by a major from: Art & Design, Creative Writing, Music, or Theatre.

Social Practice Art Major

Social Practice Art Core (33 hours)

SPA-150                      Social Practice Art I: Context and Ideas
SPA-250                      Social Practice Art II: Contemporary Methods and Practice
SPA-350                      Social Entrepreneurship
SPA-450                      Creative Placemaking
SPA-490                      Social Practice Capstone
SOC-101                      Principles of Sociology
SOC-240                      Conflict Resolution
SOC-315                      Cities and Communities
SOC-330                      Introduction to Social Research
ENGL-482                      Writing for the Web
ENGL-489                      Writing for Nonprofits

The following courses are not required for the major, but may be taken as electives:

SPA-430                      Special Topics
SPA-440                      Internship

Gender Studies Minor

CRIM/SOC 250.................. Gender Issues in Law and Society
Take at least 15 credit hours from the following:
ART-389                      Women in Art
ANTH-408                      Archeology of Gender
ANTH-420                      The Encultured Body
COMM-431                      Gender and Communication
ENGL-210                      Introduction of Literary Criticism and Theory
ENGL-342                      Women Writers
KINS-266                      Sexuality and Human Health
PSY-330                      Psychology of Gender
SCI-230                      Gender & Ethnicity in Mathematics and Science
SOC 200                      The Family: A Global Perspective
SOCS-300                      Service Learning in the Social Sciences

Multilingual Translation and Communication Studies Concentration

Take LANG-321, FREN/GERM/SPAN-322, LANG-398, and IREL-100 or 101.
Music
Associate Professor Brenda Clark, Chair. Associate Professor John Berners, Associate Adjunct Minju Choi, Professor Kathleen Hacker, Associate Adjunct Joylyn Hague, Assistant Professor Austin Hartman, Assistant Professor Elisabeth Hoegberg, Professor Paul J. Krasnowsky, Associate Adjunct Dennis McCafferty, Instructor Freddie Mendoza, Assistant Professor Vu Nguyen, Assistant Professor Sharon Parr, Professor Richard J. Ratliff, Professor Pete Schmutte, Professor Rebecca Sorley, Assistant Professor Mitzi Westra.

The University of Indianapolis is an accredited institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music. Information about arts accreditation is available at www.arts-accredit.org or by e-mail at info@arts-accredit.org.

An audition before the music faculty is required before a student may declare a music major.

The mission of the Department of Music is to offer comprehensive and exceptional degree programs for talented students who wish to pursue careers in music. The department serves the general student body and the surrounding community by providing diverse opportunities for musical education and enrichment. Lastly, we foster an awareness of the global musical community by combining University musical experiences with those at the national and international levels.

The following programs of study reflect this mission:

**Bachelor of Music in Music Education with Indiana Teacher Certification (142 hours)**
- 107.5 hours of music core, music methods, and education
- 34.5 additional General Education core requirements
Total Hours: 142

**Bachelor of Music in Performance (127 hours)**
- 86.5 hours of music core and performance in the Vocal track
- 80.5 hours of music core and music performance coursework in the Instrumental track
- 46.5 hours of additional General Education core work for instrumental, 38.5 hours for vocal
Total Hours: 127

**Bachelor of Arts/Science in Music, a liberal arts degree (85–97 hours total)**
- 53.5 hours of required music core coursework
- 46.5 hours of additional General Education core hours for the Bachelor of Science

Jazz Concentration add:
- 18 hours required Jazz Concentration coursework
Music Technology and Recording Concentration add:
- 13 hours required Music /Technology coursework
Church Music Concentration add:
- 19 hours required Church Music coursework
Music Theory/Composition Concentration add:
- 13 hours of additional Composition coursework or 12 hours of additional Theory coursework
Music Business Concentration add:
- 15 hours of selected business coursework
- 7 hours of additional Music Business coursework

The Music Department provides for the general student body opportunities for (1) class and private applied study, (2) varied ensemble experience, and (3) courses in classical music appreciation, music in world culture, jazz, theory fundamentals, etc. For the community, the Music Department provides (1) educational opportunities through the School for Adult Learning, workshops, and the varied offerings of the Pre-College and Adult Music Programs—including private lessons, Vocal Arts Institute, Chamber Music Institute, etc. and (2) cultural enrichment and entertainment through the Faculty Artist Series and the Student Ensemble Series (all free to the public), as well as concerts by such ensembles in residence as the Indianapolis Baroque Orchestra and the New Century String Quartet. The department also provides other University-sponsored concerts for which there is a ticket cost.

**Core Requirements for All Music Degrees**
- MUS-100.......................... Music Fundamentals (or proficiency)
- MUS-105.......................... Foundations for the Collegiate Musician
- MUS-106.......................... Freshman Seminar in Music
- MUS-121.......................... Elementary Theory
- MUS-125.......................... Microcomputer Applications in Music
- MUS-131.......................... Music History Survey I*
- MUS-150.......................... Performance Disciplines
- MUS-150.......................... Upper Divisional
- MUS-220.......................... Intermediate Theory
- MUS-223.......................... Advanced Theory
- MUS-232.......................... Music History and Survey II*
- MUS-233.......................... Music History and Survey III*
- MUS-257.......................... Basic Conducting
- MUS-322.......................... Tonal Forms
- MUS-323.......................... 20th-Century Masters**
- MUS-332.......................... Music History and Survey IV*
  * Prerequisite: MUS-100 Music Fundamentals
  **Strongly encouraged, but not required for the Bachelor of Music in Music Education degree

Private Applied Major
Private Applied Minor
All students must have at least one year of piano.

**Ensembles:** 4.5 hours/8 semesters: Major ensemble each semester of full-time enrollment with one semester of a jazz ensemble or Jazz Improvisation I for all instrumental majors or Jazz Keyboard for all pianists or Jazz Pedagogy for Instrumental Music Education majors. Majors with piano or guitar as the primary area are expected to participate in a large ensemble for two years. All other majors are expected to enroll in large ensembles every semester they are enrolled in the degree program. All Music Education students are required to register for seven semesters of large ensemble at .5 credits and a minimum of two semesters of small ensembles at .5 credits. Students wishing to participate in music ensembles during the student teaching semester may seek approval from the ensemble director in conjunction with the director of music education and then petition the Teacher Education Petition Committee. All other music majors must enroll in a minimum of one semester of small ensemble.

**Recital attendance:** 84 total concerts in varying categories (see Department of Music Student Handbook for details).

**Applied Lesson:** Each Music Major will be required to register for a minimum of one hour of applied lesson and one hour of an area-specific Performance Discipline class in each semester of required enrollment. Music Performance majors will register for additional applied lesson hours as prescribed by the major. Secondary lessons will not require the Performance Disciplines corequisite.
Upper Divisional: All students must register for Upper Divisional in the second semester of the sophomore year, or, in the case of the transfer student, as determined at the time of acceptance by the Music Department chair. This evaluation is pass/fail. If the student is unable to pass the evaluation at the first attempt, permission to register for 300- or 400-level coursework in the music major will not be given. In addition, the student will be given an IN for the evaluation and receive the requisite six months to meet evaluation competency. If the student is not able to meet competency within six months, the IN will automatically revert to a failing grade and the student will be advised out of the major and into another degree with the potential for the music minor. In certain instances, the student may petition the full-time faculty for special permission to register for upper-level courses before the Upper Divisional is completed. Admission will be granted on a case-by-case basis.

Academic Standing: Any student wishing to move through the music theory sequence must first complete MUS-100 Music Fundamentals with a minimum grade of B- or may determine a starting point for theory by taking a theory placement exam. Scholarship students are required to maintain a B average in all music classes in order to retain scholarships. A minimum grade of C for all music courses must be achieved in order to credit a music course toward any music degree program.

Additional Requirements for Specific Degrees

Bachelor of Science in Music

Core requirements listed above

Private Applied major:
- Applied Lessons: minimum of 6 hours
- Performance Disciplines: minimum of 6 hours
- Music Electives: Four hours; may be additional hours of ensembles and applied study as well as music coursework.

Bachelor of Science in Music with a Concentration in Jazz Studies

Core requirements listed above

Private Applied major:
- Applied Lessons: minimum of 6 hours
- Performance Disciplines: minimum of 6 hours
  (each with a minimum of 3 hours at the 300 level)
- Private Applied Minor: 2 hours
  - MUS-207 .......... Jazz Keyboard
  - MUS-208 .......... Jazz Improvisation I
  - MUS-209 .......... Jazz Improvisation II
  - MUS-307 .......... Jazz History
  - MUS-308 .......... Jazz Pedagogy
  - MUS-309 .......... Jazz Arranging
  - MUS-409 .......... Jazz Styles
  - Ensembles: Jazz Ensemble (6 semesters); Jazz Combo (4 semesters);
    Symphonic Wind Ensemble (2 semesters)

Each Jazz Concentration major will complete first a half junior recital with repertoire of the classical style. After the Junior recital is successfully completed and after a year of study with a qualified professional jazz performer, the student will present a full senior recital with repertoire in the style of jazz as a culminating experience for the concentration.

Bachelor of Science in Music with a Concentration in Music Technology & Recording

Core requirements listed above

Private Applied major:
- Applied Lessons: minimum of 6 hours
- Performance Disciplines: minimum of 6 hours
  (each with a minimum of 3 hours at the 300 level)

Private Applied Minor: 2 hours
- MUS-226 .......... Electronic Music Media I
- MUS-227 .......... Audio Recording I
- MUS-326 .......... Electronic Music Media II
- MUS-327 .......... Audio Recording II
- MUS-428 .......... Music Technology Capstone Project
  or MUS-429 ....... Internship (optional)

Bachelor of Science in Music with a Concentration in Theory/Composition

Core requirements listed above

Concentration Core
- MUS-135 .......... Introduction to Compositional Techniques
- MUS-146 .......... 2 hours (1 hour Composition each semester of Sophomore year)
- MUS-324 .......... 18th Century Counterpoint
- MUS-455 .......... Instrumental/Choral Arranging

Private Applied major:
- Applied Lessons: minimum of 6 hours
- Performance Disciplines: minimum of 6 hours
  (each with a minimum of 3 hours at the 300 level)

Private Applied Minor: 2 hours
- MUS-135 .......... Introduction to Compositional Techniques
- MUS-146 .......... Applied Composition (4 hours Comp. Emphasis; 1 hour Theory Emphasis)
- MUS-323 .......... 20th-Century Masters
- MUS-324 .......... 18th Century Counterpoint
- MUS-346 .......... Applied Composition (4 hours Comp. Emphasis; 1 hour Theory Emphasis)

Required for Composition Emphasis:
- MUS-150 .......... 2 hours (1 hour Perf. Disciplines each semester of Sophomore year)
- MUS-415 .......... 4 hours (1 hour Composition each semester of the Junior/Senior year)
- MUS-150 .......... 4 hours (1 hour Perf. Disciplines each semester of the Junior/Senior year)
- Half-hour recital of original compositions
- MUS-456 .......... Orchestration
- Half-hour recital of original music

Required for Theory Emphasis:
- MUS-423 .......... Issues and Analysis
- MUS-435HON ...... Beethoven/Schubert Seminar
- MUS-455 .......... Instr/Choral Arranging
- MUS-346 .......... 4 hours (1 hour Composition each semester of the Junior/Senior year)
  may be replaced with 1 or 2 semesters of Independent Study with an analytical focus, and/or
  one or two theory courses drawn from the following:
- MUS-208 .......... Jazz Improv I
- MUS-325 .......... Compositional Studies in Electronic Music
Bachelor of Science in Music with a Concentration in Church Music
Core requirements listed above
Private Applied major:
Applied Lessons: minimum of 6 hours
Performance Disciplines: minimum of 6 hours
(each with a minimum of 3 hours at the 300 level)
Private Applied Minor: 2 hours
MUS-113.............. Class Voice
MUS-172.............. Baroque Ensemble*
MUS-176.............. Beginning Handbell Ensemble*
MUS-140.............. Basic Service Organ playing
MUS-340.............. Advanced Service Organ Playing
MUS-363.............. Advanced Choral Conducting I
MUS-365.............. Advanced Choral Conducting II
MUS-402.............. Church Music Administration and Special Topics
MUS-434.............. Survey of Church Music Literature and Hymnody
MUS-429.............. Church Music Internship
*may be used as small ensemble credit
Ensembles: Baroque Ensemble required as small ensemble for two semesters.
Handbell Ensemble required as small ensemble for two semesters.

Bachelor of Science in Music with a Concentration in Music Business
Core requirements listed above
Survey Course (3 hours):
BADM-110.............. Introduction to Business (3)
Foundations Courses (9 hours):
ACCT-210.............. Financial Accounting (3)
MKTG-290.............. Marketing (3)
FIN-210.............. Finance (3)
Application Courses (10 hours):
ENTR-280.............. Small Business Venture (3)
MUS-380.............. Professional Development Workshop (1)
MUS-429.............. Music Internship (3)
MUS-460.............. Senior Seminar (3)

Bachelor of Music in Music Performance
Core requirements listed on previous page
Private Applied Major:
Vocal Track:
Applied Lessons: 4 semesters at 100 level/8 hours at the 300 level
Performance Disciplines: 8 semesters
Instrumental Track:
Applied Lessons: 16 hours/8 semesters
Performance Disciplines: 8 hours/8 semesters

Required for Voice Majors:
MUS-213.............. Diction I
MUS-214.............. Diction II
MUS-250.............. Voice Techniques
MUS-370.............. Junior Recital
MUS-431.............. Song Literature
MUS-470.............. Senior Recital
Voice majors will select four credit hours from the menu of courses below.
Voice majors also are required to complete French 101, 102 and German 101, 102.

Required for Instrumental Majors:
MUS-370.............. Junior Recital
MUS-430.............. Piano Literature and Pedagogy
MUS-431.............. Instrumental Literature and Pedagogy
MUS-470.............. Senior Recital
Instrumental majors will select 16 credit hours from the menu of electives below.

Elective Courses for the Performance Major:
MUS-146.............. Applied Composition
MUS-207.............. Jazz Keyboard (this course may replace the required 1 semester of jazz ensemble)
MUS-208.............. Jazz Improvisation I (this course may replace the required 1 semester of jazz ensemble)
MUS-209.............. Jazz Improvisation II
MUS-215.............. Introduction to Compositional Techniques
MUS-226.............. Electronic Music Media I
MUS-260.............. Species Counterpoint
MUS-307.............. Jazz History
MUS-308.............. Jazz Pedagogy
MUS-315.............. Composition I
MUS-324.............. 18th Century Counterpoint
MUS-334.............. 16th Century Counterpoint
MUS-362.............. Advanced Instrumental Conducting I
MUS-363.............. Advanced Choral Conducting I
MUS-364.............. Advanced Instrumental Conducting II
MUS-365.............. Advanced Choral Conducting II
MUS-380.............. Professional Development Workshop
MUS-415.............. Composition II
MUS-420.............. ST: Interrelationships in the Arts
MUS-420.............. ST: Seminar: Why Should I Listen
MUS-420.............. ST: Theory Seminar
MUS-423.............. Issues and Analysis and Criticism
MUS-424.............. Contemporary Techniques
MUS-435.............. Beethoven/Schubert Honors Seminar
MUS-455.............. Instrumental/Choral Arranging
**Music Minor:** The Music Minor requires a minimum of 20 credits. An audition is required for acceptance into the music minor.

**Required courses include:**
- MUS-110: Intro to Music (2)
- MUS-118: Keyboard Skills I (1)
- MUS-121: Elementary Theory (3)
- MUS-233: Music History Survey I (2)
- MUS-257: Basic Conducting (2)
- MUS-140: Private Applied Music: 4 semesters at 1 credit (half-hour lesson) (4)
- MUS-145: Large ensemble (4 semesters at .5 credit) (2)

**Concert Attendance** (4 semesters at no credit)

Select two courses from the following list:
- MUS-220: Intermediate Theory (3)
- MUS-232: Music History Survey II (2)

**Bachelor of Music in Music Education**

**Applied major:**
- Applied Lessons: 7 hours/7 semesters
- Performance Disciplines: 7 hours/7 semesters
  (each with a minimum of 3 hours at the 300/400 level)

**Applied Minor:** 4 hours/4 semesters

or

- MUS-104: Exploration in Music Education
- MUS-213: Diction for Singers I (Choral track)
- MUS-214: Diction for Singers II (Choral track)
- MUS-250: Voice Techniques
- MUS-251: String Techniques (Instrumental track)
- MUS-252: Percussion Techniques (Instrumental track)
- MUS-253: Woodwind Techniques (Instrumental track)
- MUS-254: Brass Techniques (Instrumental track)
- MUS-308: Jazz Pedagogy (Instrumental track)
- MUS-311: Contemporary Vocal Styles (Choral track) or 2 semesters Crimson Express
- MUS-362: Advanced Instrumental Conducting I (Instrumental track)
- MUS-363: Advanced Choral Conducting I (Choral track)
- MUS-364: Advanced Instrumental Conducting II (Instrumental track)
- MUS-365: Advanced Choral Conducting II (Choral track)
- MUS-390: Secondary Choral Methods (Choral track)
- MUS-391: Secondary Instrumental Methods (Instrumental track)
- MUS-401: Teaching Elementary School Music
- MUS-454: Marching Band Techniques (Instrumental track)
- MUS-455: Instrumental/Choral Arranging

Choral track must select two of four instrumental techniques classes (MUS-251, 252, 253, 254)

Professional Education Courses: EDUC-203, 204, 290, 300, 365, 371, 495

Junior and senior half-recital (no credit)

**Music Minor:** The Music Minor requires a minimum of 20 credits. An audition is required for acceptance into the music minor.

**Required courses include:**
- MUS-110: Intro to Music (2)
- MUS-118: Keyboard Skills I (1)
- MUS-121: Elementary Theory (3)
- MUS-233: Music History Survey III (2)
- MUS-257: Basic Conducting (2)
- MUS-140: Private Applied Music: 4 semesters at 1 credit (half-hour lesson) (4)
- MUS-145: Large ensemble (4 semesters at .5 credit) (2)

**Concert Attendance** (4 semesters at no credit)

Select two courses from the following list:
- MUS-220: Intermediate Theory (3)
- MUS-232: Music History Survey II (2)

**Applied Music**

Non-music majors with previous experience on an instrument may elect to take private applied study at the 100 level for one credit with the permission of the department chair. (Group instruction is available on piano, guitar, and voice for beginners.) A syllabus is prepared for each student for each semester to include assigned repertoire, technical studies, performances, and other expectations including a jury exam at the end of the semester. Students who are awarded and accept music scholarships are expected to register for Applied Lessons and the Corequisite Performance Disciplines in the major area during each semester of enrollment. Contact the Music Office in the Christel DeHaan Fine Arts Center, Room 103, for further information; the phone number is (317) 788-3255.

All music majors are required to study in a major and a minor applied area. Applied music is studied in private lessons and masterclasses. If the major area is voice or wind or string or percussion, the minor area must be a keyboard instrument. If the major area is piano, the minor may be of the student’s choice, though organ study is highly recommended. All music education students must pass a piano proficiency examination for certification. Music majors with little or no keyboard experience are required to take two semesters of Keyboard Skills before enrolling in private applied piano study.

Credit in applied music is based on instruction, practice and preparation, and meeting departmental requirements. Applied lesson credit is reflected in both the applied lesson class and the Performance Disciplines class for the music major. One hour of credit represents a minimum of one hour of practice daily; two hours of credit represent a minimum of two hours of practice daily; four hours of credit (for performance majors only) represent a minimum of four hours of practice daily. All students perform an applied jury exam for a faculty committee at the end of each semester. Course numbering for applied lesson credit is as follows: MUS-140-145, freshman and sophomore majors and minors and non-majors; MUS-340-345, junior and senior majors who have passed the Upper Divisional. (See Department of Music Student Handbook for further details.)

**Music Ensembles**

Membership is open to all University students. Students may choose to enroll for .5 or one credit depending on their course load.

All music majors with voice, winds, strings, and percussion as the primary area are required to participate in a large ensemble for eight semesters (each semester in residence) and are encouraged to participate in other ensembles of various sizes and nature. Majors with piano or guitar as the primary area are expected to participate in a large ensemble for two years and a small ensemble for the other two years. Minors are to participate for a total of four semesters. Instrumental majors are expected to enroll in Symphonic Wind Ensemble or Campus Band (Jazz Band for concentrations) or Chamber Orchestra; voice majors are expected to enroll in Concert Choir or Women’s Chorus. Keyboard majors may make a choice. All University students must be enrolled for credit in the ensemble in order to participate, except by special permission. Scholarship students are required to participate in at least two ensembles each semester. (See Department of Music Student Handbook.)

**Recitals**

A music major is expected to perform in a departmental recital each semester in the major applied music area after the first semester of the freshman year. All students majoring in Music Education present a
half-hour recital in their junior and senior year for no credit. All Jazz concentration majors will present a half junior recital of classical repertoire followed by a full recital of jazz repertoire in the senior year after one year of study with a jazz performer for no credit. Performance majors give an hour-long recital in both the junior and senior year for no credit. It is expected for all students to be currently registered in applied lessons in the semester in which they submit a recital proposal and the semester in which they perform a recital.

Students with a music minor are presented in student recitals at the discretion of their instructors. (See Department of Music Student Handbook.)

Recital Attendance
A major part of the educational experience of music students is the attendance at performances of both professional musicians and their student peers. Music majors are required to attend 84 concerts in four years. 42 concerts of recital attendance must be completed as part of the Upper Divisional requirement. Music minors must attend 24 total concerts. (See the Department of Music Student Handbook for delineation of categories of concerts required.)

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Philosophy and Religion
Associate Professor Jonathan R. Evans, Chair; Assistant Professor L. Lang Brownlee, Associate Professor Michael G. Cartwright, Professor Gregory S. Clapper, Instructor Kevin J. Corn, Instructor George Dunn, Assistant Professor Jeremiah Gibbs, Associate Professor Perry V. Kea, Associate Professor Peter Murphy.

The disciplines of philosophy and religion constitute an integral part of the liberal arts core. Each discipline correlates with other parts of the curriculum.

Philosophy
Courses in philosophy acquaint students with problems concerning reasoning, knowing, and valuing. Investigating these philosophical problems develops perceptive reading, rigorous thinking, and clear expression. The cycle of courses in the history of philosophy promotes an understanding of the origin and development of various philosophical positions and their role in the genesis of contemporary culture. The courses dealing with specific philosophical issues often relate directly to other disciplines. A philosophy major is an excellent preparation for a variety of career paths such as law school.

Requirements for the Philosophy Major
PHIL-101.......................... Introduction to Philosophy
or PHIL-130......................... Honors Philosophy
PHIL-110............................ Critical Thinking
PHIL-201............................ Ethics
PHIL-301............................ Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
PHIL-302............................ Modern Philosophy
PHIL-480............................ Portfolio Development
PHIL-481............................ Portfolio Completion
ENGL-220.......................... Advanced Composition: Expository Writing
Philosophy electives: 9 hours
Total: 30 hours

Requirements for the Philosophy Minor:
PHIL-101, 110, 201, either 301 or 302, and six credit hours of philosophy electives. Total: 18 hours.

Requirements for the Ethics Concentration:
Minimum of two of the following courses:
PHIL-201............................ Ethics
PHIL-220............................ Medical Ethics
PHIL-240............................ Social and Political Philosophy
PHIL-250............................ Law, Philosophy, & Punishment
PHIL-260............................ Asian Philosophy
PHIL-299............................ Issues in Philosophy (as relevant to ethics)
REL-310............................ Christian Ethics
PHIL-410............................ Issues in Philosophy (as relevant to ethics)
PHIL-430............................ Advanced Ethical Theory
One or two courses from relevant non-philosophy courses. Contact the chair of the Philosophy and Religion department for a list of courses which will fulfill the concentration.
Total: 12 hours.
Religion

Courses in religion provide students the opportunity to examine their own religious heritage as well as that of others. Through this process, students not only increase their comprehension, but also enrich their understanding of life.

The Religion major provides an in-depth study of Christian tradition using the academic tools developed in the fields of history, literature, theology, and the social sciences. The major also provides for an engagement with other religious traditions. Students may choose to add one or more of the following optional concentrations: Pre-Theology, Ancient Greek, and Ethics. Non-majors are allowed to do the concentrations in Christian Formation, Ancient Greek, and Ethics. The Religion major, especially when paired with a concentration, provides excellent preparation for students who wish to pursue studies at a Christian seminary or graduate program.

Requirements for the Religion Major

- REL-100......................... Christianity
- REL-110......................... World Religions
- REL-270......................... Judaism
- PHIL-340......................... Philosophy of Religion
- ENGL-220......................... Advanced Composition: Expository Writing

Group A: a minimum of four of the following courses
- REL-130......................... Honors: Readings in Christianity
- REL-200......................... Old Testament Life and Literature
- REL-210......................... New Testament Life and Literature
- REL-220......................... Christian Theology
- REL-250......................... History of Christianity I: 30–1500
- REL-260......................... History of Christianity II: 1500–present

Group B: a minimum of two of the following courses
- REL-299......................... Special Topics
- REL-310......................... Christian Ethics
- REL-320......................... Interpretation of the Bible
- REL-330......................... Jesus
- REL-350......................... Religion and Magic (crosslisted with Anthropology)
- REL-230......................... Sociology of Religion (crosslisted with Sociology)
- REL-410......................... Special Topics

Total: 33 hours

Requirements for the Religion Minor

Two courses from REL-200, 210, 220, 230, 250, and 260; two courses from 299, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 390 and 410, and six additional credit hours of religion electives. Total: 18 credit hours.

Requirements for the Pre-Theology Concentration (available to Religion majors only)

- CVOC-110......................... Christian Exploration I
- CVOC-111......................... Christian Exploration II
- CVOC-210......................... Christian Formation I
- CVOC-211......................... Christian Formation II
- CVOC-406......................... Internship (1-15; 3 hours are required for the concentration)

Total: 9 hours
Physics and Earth-Space Sciences

Includes dual degree programs in Engineering

Associate Professor Stephen J. Spicklemire Chair; Assistant Professor Leah Courtland; Associate Professor Timothy Duman; Associate Professor Christopher R. Moore, Assistant Professor Brian A. Vermillion.

The department of Physics and Earth-Space Sciences supports active programs in which a student may major in earth-space sciences, environmental science, physics, physics with a concentration in laboratory instrumentation and physics with a concentration in scientific computing. There are also four dual degree physics/engineering majors: biomedical engineering, computer engineering, electrical engineering and mechanical engineering. Students enrolled in the dual degree engineering program may also choose to major in chemistry, mathematics or computer science depending on their engineering discipline. Students majoring in subject areas offered by other departments can minor in earth-space sciences, physics, or environmental science. Earth science teaching and physics teaching, as well as other science teaching licensure programs, are available.

Earth-Space Sciences

The curricula in earth-space sciences are structured to develop student understanding and appreciation of the scientific method and the world in which we live (geology, meteorology, oceanography, and astronomy). Coursework can lead to Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science degree with majors in earth-space sciences or environmental science. Opportunities exist for undergraduate students to build an educational foundation leading to natural science and environmental positions of responsibility in government, business, industry, and education. Moreover, students interested in graduate studies in the earth sciences or environmental sciences can build a framework for success. Certain careers and graduate work require a minimum of a full year each of chemistry, biology, physics, and mathematics through calculus or other courses. Students are encouraged to consider career and graduate school requirements when choosing courses. Students wishing to pursue postgraduate interests in meteorology or astronomy are encouraged to major in physics.

No course in which the student earns a grade lower than a C- in an ESCI course will be counted toward an earth-space or environmental science major or minor.

Requirements for Majors and Minors

Earth-Space Sciences Major

ESCI-150.................... Physical Geology
ESCI-206.................... Time, Trilobites, and Tyrannosaurus Rex
ESCI-207.................... Astronomy
ESCI-211.................... Meteorology: Weather and Climate
ESCI-230.................... Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
ESCI electives (six credit hours at the 300 or 400 level)

One computer programming course
MATH-180 .................... College Algebra and Trigonometry
or MATH-190 ............... Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
MATH-220 .................... Elementary Statistics
or MATH-245 ............... Statistics for the Sciences
CHEM-150/151 ............... General Chemistry and Lab I
PHYS-150 .................... General Physics I
or PHYS-153 ............... General Physics I, Calculus-Based

Applied experience; choose one from the following five options:
ESCI-320 .................... Practicum
ESCI-365 .................... Field Studies in Earth-Space Sciences
ESCI-399 .................... Independent Studies
ESCI-490 .................... Senior Research

Approved work experience in cooperative education, Student Conservation Association, fellowships, internships, or summer job.

Earth-Space Science Teaching Major

Includes all coursework for an Earth-Space Science major plus required courses in Education. See updated material from the Registrar’s Office or Office of Admissions.

Earth-Space Science Minor

ESCI-150 or ESCI-206, ESCI-207, ESCI-211, ESCI-230, and six hours of ESCI electives at 300 or 400 level.

Environmental Science Minor

ESCI-150, ESCI-211 or 410, BIOL-265, CHEM-210 or CHEM-230, ANTH 200, and two to four hours of electives in suggested environmental science designated courses. Mathematics proficiency at the level of MATH-150 or above. Requires a minimum of 18 hours outside of the student’s major department (not teaching minor).

Geology Minor

ESCI-150, ESCI-206, ESCI-230, ESCI-425, and two of the following: ESCI-320, ESCI-382, ESCI-401, ESCI-403, ESCI-410, ESCI-430. Requires a minimum of 18 hours.

Physics

Physics is the study of the basic laws that govern the behavior of matter and energy. Physicists do this by discovering and studying the fundamental forces of nature and the laws that predict the motion that results from these basic interactions. Physics is the most fundamental science because all other fields, from microbiology to cosmology and from chemistry to geology, depend on these few basic physical principles.

In addition to a bachelor of science degree in physics, the department offers a dual degree program with Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis; this dual-degree program leads to the two undergraduate degrees. One is the bachelor of science in physics from the University of Indianapolis and the other is a bachelor of science in biomedical, electrical, mechanical or computer engineering from Purdue University at Indianapolis. Students interested in this program are advised to consult with department faculty members as early as possible. A student wishing to pursue postgraduate interests in meteorology or astronomy is encouraged to major in physics.

No course in which the student earns a grade lower than C- in departmental courses will be counted toward a major or minor, according to the sequence outlined by the department. To be eligible for enrollment in a course, a student must receive a minimum grade of C- in prerequisite courses. In the engineering program no course with a grade lower than a C will transfer between universities.

In addition to the above degrees, the department also offers a number of concentrations to enhance the marketability of the physics degree.

Concentrations

Traditional: Students successfully completing the courses in this concentration in addition to the physics core courses should be grounded in the traditional subject matter in preparation for graduate school.
**Scientific Computing:** A major application of the problem-solving skills acquired with degrees in physics is application of knowledge through use of computers. Advances in computer technology have allowed computer modeling, visualization, and simulation of physical phenomena to become widely recognized as the “third pillar of science and technology.” The Scientific Computing Concentration, in addition to the physics core courses, will help the student focus in this area, which is applied in industry as well as research.

**Laboratory Instrumentation:** With the advancements in technology, there is an increasing need for workers who can operate, fix, and develop new tools. This concentration adds courses in electronics design and microprocessor software development. The Laboratory Instrumentation Concentration, in addition to the physics core courses, will help prepare a student for a career as a creative scientific professional designing new experiments and technologies in an ever-changing technological environment.

**Concentration by Design**

**Requirements for Majors and Minors**

**Physics Major-Bachelor of Science Degree**

*Core Courses (by completion, earns a Physics degree, no concentration; required of all concentrations)*

- PHYS-153............. General Physics I, Calculus-Based (4)
- PHYS-163............. General Physics II, Calculus Based (4)
- PHYS-250............. Modern Physics (5)
- PHYS-280............. Scientific Computing I (3)
- PHYS-360............. Dynamics (3)
- PHYS-390............. Electricity and Magnetism (3)
- PHYS-415............. Physical Measurements (2)
- PHYS-460............. Quantum Mechanics (3)
- PHYS-490............. Senior Research (3)
- CSCI-155............. C/C++ Language Programming I (4)
- MATH-190............. Calculus and Analytic Geometry I (4)
- MATH-191............. Calculus and Analytic Geometry II (4)
- MATH-270............. Calculus and Analytic Geometry III (4)
- MATH-280............. Linear Algebra (4)
- MATH-330............. Differential Equations (3)

All courses require a grade of C- or above.

A student may choose one of the following concentrations with courses required in addition to the physics core courses:

**Traditional Concentration**

- PHYS-230 ............ Laboratory Instrumentation I (2)
- PHYS-310 ............ Scientific Computing II (3)
- PHYS-330 ............ Optics (3)
- PHYS-420 ............ Physical Measurements II (2)
- MATH-450 ............ Probability and Statistics I (3)
- Electives ............ Minimum of 6 credit hours at 300 level or higher of physics, biology, chemistry, computer science, or mathematics (be aware of prerequisites).

*This concentration earns a student a minor in Mathematics*

**Concentration in Scientific Computing**

- PHYS-230 ............ Laboratory Instrumentation I (2)
- PHYS-310 ............ Scientific Computing II (3)
- MATH-450 ............ Probability and Statistics I (3)
- CSCI-156............. C/C++ Object-Oriented Programming (4)
- CSCI-240............. Data Structures and Algorithms (4)
- CSCI-XXX............. Elective, 300-level or higher CSCI course
- Electives ............ Minimum of 3 credit hours at 300-level or higher of physics, biology, chemistry, computer science or mathematics (be aware of prerequisites)

*This concentration earns a student a minor in Mathematics*

**Concentration in Laboratory Instrumentation**

- PHYS-230 ............ Laboratory Instrumentation I (2)
- PHYS-310 ............ Scientific Computing II (3)
- PHYS-400 ............ Laboratory Instrumentation II (2)
- PHYS-420 ............ Physical Measurements II (2)
- MATH 450 ............ Probability and Statistics I (3)
- CSCI-156............. C/C++ Object-Oriented Programming (4)
- Electives ............ Minimum of 3 credit hours at 300-level or higher of physics, biology, chemistry, computer science or mathematics (be aware of prerequisites)

*This concentration is one course short of a minor in Computer Science*

**Concentration by Design**

We would like to encourage students interested in physics to take advantage of a concentration by design. In addition to the “physics core” we expect students to complete a minimum of 15 hours of approved technical electives at a level of 200 and above. One physics course and one additional course must be at a 300 level or above. The fundamental idea of a concentration is to provide a coherent exploration of some related field of study. While all proposals will be considered, it is necessary to consult with the department before you develop a proposal to be certain it has a reasonable chance of being approved by the faculty.

**Here are some possible examples for the concentration by design:**

**Concentration by Design in International Geosciences**

- ESCI-150............. Physical Geology (3)
- ESCI-206............. Historical Geology (3)
- ESCI-211............. Meteorology: Weather and Climate (3)
- ESCI-230............. Introduction to Geographic Information Systems (GIS) (2)
- SPAN-201............. Spanish and Culture III (4)
- PHYS-310............. Scientific Computing II (3)
- Total = 17 hours

**Concentration by Design in Engineering Physics**

- PHYS-310............. Scientific Computing II (3)
- ME-270............. Basic Mechanics I* (3)
- ME-310............. Fluid Mechanics* (4)
- ME-273............. Mechanics of Materials* (4)

*This concentration earns a student a minor in Mathematics*
ME-314 ......................... Heat and Mass Transfer* (4)
Total = 18 hours

Concentration by Design in Biomedical
PHYS-310 ....................... Scientific Computing II (3)
KINS-410 ....................... Biomechanics (3)
MATH-245 ....................... Statistics for the Sciences (4)
BIOL-305 ....................... Human Functional Anatomy (4)
Total = 18 hours

*These courses are taught on the campus of Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis. A student at the University of Indianapolis is allowed to take one course per semester at IUPUI under the Consortium for Urban Education, Indianapolis.

Concentration in Chemical Physics

Physics Minor
PHYS-153, PHYS-163, PHYS-230, PHYS-250, PHYS-280, and one of the following: PHYS-330, 360, 370, 380, 390, or 460 (not teaching).

Physics Teaching Major
See the School of Education section of the catalog for additional education requirements.

The Engineering Dual Degree Program

The Engineering Dual Degree Program (EDDP) is a cooperative partnership between the University of Indianapolis and the Purdue School of Engineering and Technology at Indianapolis (IUPUI). Students enrolled in the EDDP can choose from a variety of academic programs at UIndy and a concurrent complementary engineering program at IUPUI. Unlike more traditional 3-2 programs in which students are enrolled in one university full time for three years and subsequently transfer to the other, this program students are dual enrolled at both institutions. Students receive all the benefits of enrollment at both campuses for the entire 5-year period.

Students at the University of Indianapolis can choose to major in Biology, Chemistry, Computer Science, Mathematics, or Physics. Engineering major options at IUPUI include Biomedical, Computer, Electrical, and Mechanical. Upon completion of the five year program, students will earn a Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Indianapolis and Bachelor of Science in Engineering degree from IUPUI.

Students enrolled in the EDDP will register for and take all their engineering courses at the IUPUI campus; however, those courses will count toward the student’s full-time enrollment at UIndy, and they will appear on the student’s official UIndy transcript, indicated with the subject code EDDP. All EDDP courses on the UIndy transcript will bear the official course title as it is offered at IUPUI with the appropriate course number, credit hours, and the official grade earned in the course. For more information regarding the engineering courses available through IUPUI, they can be found at engr.iupui.edu/main/academics/undergrad/index.php.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section of the catalog entitled Course Descriptions.

Phylis Lan Lin Department of Social Work

Associate Professor Jeff Bryant, Chair and BSW Program Director; Associate Professor Tracy Marschall, Instructor Michelle Meer (BSW Field Coordinator), Assistant Professor Lynn Shaw.

The Phylis Lan Lin Department of Social Work is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education. The program prepares students for entry into the profession as generalist practitioners through a comprehensive curriculum that provides a broad base of theory, skills, and practice competencies for a career in social work. Course content includes such areas as social work values an ethics, diversity, populations at risk, communities, social and economic justice. Formal application and admission to the social work major is required. Interested students should inquire at the program office or online for information on prerequisites, requirements, and program standards.

The Department of Sociology and Criminal Justice offers a minor in Child & Youth Programs that is open to students with any major. This minor provides courses with field-based experiences to prepare students to work in programs that educate and mentor children and youth outside conventional school settings.

Social Work Major

PSCI-101 ....................... American National Government
or PSCI-205 ....................... State and Local Government
PSY-120 .......................... Introduction to Psychology
SOC-101 ....................... Principles of Sociology
or SOC-103 ....................... Social Problems
SOC-220 ....................... Racial and Ethnic Relations
or EDUC-290 ....................... Teaching in a Diverse Society
SOWK-110 ....................... The Field of Social Work
SOWK-230 ....................... Foundations for Social Work Practice
SOWK-250 ....................... Micro/Mezzo Human Behavior in the Social Environment
SOWK-300 ....................... Social Work Theory & Practice with Families*
SOWK-310 ....................... Social Work Practice with Micro Systems*
SOWK-320 ....................... Social Work Practice with Mezzo Systems*
SOWK-330 ....................... Social Work Practice with Macro Systems*
SOWK-340 ....................... Social Work Research
SOWK-350 ....................... Junior Practicum in Social Work*
SOWK-370 ....................... Social Welfare Policy and Services
SOWK-450 ....................... Senior Practicum in Social Work*
SOWK-460 ....................... Capstone Seminar in Social Work*

*Open only to students in the social work major. Provisional-status students must have advisor’s approval.
Sociology and Criminal Justice

Associate Professor Kevin Whitsure, Chair; Professor Phylis Lan Lin (Director of Asian Programs & Associate Vice President for International Partnerships), Professor Timothy W. Maher (Co-Director of the Community Research Center), Associate Professor Amanda J. Miller (Director of MA in Applied Sociology), Professor Mary C. Moore, Associate Professor James R. Pennell (Co-Director of the Community Research Center), Assistant Professor Bobby Potters, Assistant Professor Dennis A. Williams.

Courses in the Social Sciences Department acquaint the student with the study of societies and social groups through the use of scientific methods. They include a strong focus on understanding social problems and identifying solutions. The department offers majors in sociology, criminal justice, and social work.

The sociology curriculum focuses on human interactions and social institutions, providing a strong foundation for graduate studies in the social sciences or professions as well as service-oriented career possibilities. Criminal justice courses benefit those who desire to enter, or advance in, careers in law enforcement, corrections, loss prevention, cybersecurity, and related fields, or pursue graduate work in these areas.

Sociology and Criminal Justice majors also may elect to pursue concentrations in Community Organizing and/or Social Research. These elective concentrations give students an opportunity to focus and extend their development of knowledge and skills in these areas. Community Organizing offers many opportunities to connect classroom studies with service-oriented learning experiences working with community groups. The Social Research concentration helps students develop skills needed for entry into many graduate programs and that are highly desired by data-driven businesses, non-profits, and public agencies. The Social Research concentration may also be taken as part of a Sociology minor by non-majors, offering additional instruction and experiences in research beyond what is typically offered in other majors at the University. A concentration fulfills all elective requirements for Sociology majors and may fulfill some requirements or electives in other areas (see descriptions below). Sociology minors may also take the Social Research concentration.

The department also offers minors in Child & Youth Programs and Loss Prevention that are open to students with any University major. The Child & Youth Programs minor provides courses and field-based experiences to prepare students to work in programs that educate and mentor children and youth outside conventional school settings. The Loss Prevention minor provides students with knowledge and skills needed to work with businesses to reduce costs related to theft. The Sociology and Criminal Justice majors also include courses that partially fulfill the requirements for the interdisciplinary Civic Engagement and Community Leadership minor.

**Criminal Justice Major—Bachelor’s Degree**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-103</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-110</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-150</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-200</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-220</td>
<td>Racial &amp; Ethnic Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-230</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-250</td>
<td>Gender Issues in Law and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-310</td>
<td>Juvenile Delinquency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-330</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-440</td>
<td>Criminal Justice Capstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*One concentration required*

**Corrections concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-120</td>
<td>Trends in Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-240</td>
<td>Constitutional Rights of Inmates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-330</td>
<td>Custody and Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-121</td>
<td>Service Learning Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or CRIM-331</td>
<td>Service Learning Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-425</td>
<td>Law and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-355</td>
<td>Internship in Corrections</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cybersecurity concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CSCI-155</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming Using C++</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI-156</td>
<td>Introduction to Object-Oriented Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-210</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI-240</td>
<td>Data Structure &amp; Algorithms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI-420</td>
<td>Computer Networks &amp; Distributing Networks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSCI-421</td>
<td>Data Encryption &amp; Network Security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Law Enforcement concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-210</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-220</td>
<td>Criminal Evidence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-340</td>
<td>Police Administration and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-225</td>
<td>Community: Learning and Serving</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or SOC-315</td>
<td>Cities &amp; Communities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-420</td>
<td>Academy Internship (or 9 hours of appropriate electives)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Loss Prevention concentration**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BADM-110</td>
<td>Introduction to Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP-150</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-151</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems &amp; Applied Analytics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT-234</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-210</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-370</td>
<td>Crime Prevention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM-435</td>
<td>LPQ Certification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Criminal Justice Minor**

For students with majors in areas other than criminal justice. CRIM-110, CRIM-120, 9 hours of criminal justice courses, and 3 hours of social science courses (SOC, SOCS, SOWK).

**Sociology Major**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC-101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-103</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-175</td>
<td>Applying Sociology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-200</td>
<td>The Family: A Global Perspective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-220</td>
<td>Racial and Ethnic Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-320</td>
<td>Sociological Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-330</td>
<td>Introduction of Social Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-440</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Sociology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC-441</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Sociology II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sociology & Criminal Justice

**Sociology electives. Select 9 hours from the following:**
- SOC-104 Social Problems Service Learning Lab
- SOC-230 Sociology and Religion
- SOC-235 Environmental Sociology
- SOC-236 Service Learning in Sustainability
- SOC-240 Conflict Resolution
- SOC-250 Gender Issues in Law and Society
- SOC-260 Chinese Culture and Society
- SOC-315 Cities and Communities
- SOC-321 Social Psychology
- SOC-331 Quantitative Data Analysis
- SOC-332 Qualitative Methods of Research and Evaluation
- SOC-350 Practicum in Sociology
- SOC-360 Advanced Practicum in Sociology
- SOC-425 Law and Society
- SOC-430 Topical Seminar
- SOCS-225 Community: Learning and Serving
- SOCS-300 Service Learning in the Social Sciences
- SOCS-401 Community Project

**Sociology Minor**
SOC-101 or 103 and 15 hours of sociology courses (may also count 101 or 103, whichever was not taken).

**Sociology Minor with Social Research Concentration**
SOC-101 or 103, MATH-220, SOC-330, 331, 332, 350, and one additional sociology course.

**Elective Concentrations**
The following concentrations may be taken by any sociology or criminal justice major.

**Community Organization Concentration**
- SOC-225 Community: Learning and Service
- SOC-240 Conflict Resolution
- SOC-315 Urban and Community Sociology

*Select one of the following (minimum of 3 hours required):*
- CRIM-350 Internship in Criminal Justice
- CRIM-355 Internship in Corrections
- SOWK-350 Junior Practicum in Social Work
- SOCS-300 Service Learning in the Social Sciences
- SOCS-401 Undergraduate Community Project

**Social Research Concentration**
- MATH-220 Elementary Statistics
- SOC-331 Quantitative Data Analysis
- SOC-332 Qualitative Methods of Research and Evaluation
- SOC-350 Practicum in Sociology

**Child and Youth Programs Minor**
(21.5 credits minimum; at least 15.5 credits must be taken beyond courses that count toward one’s major)
- SOC-101 Principles of Sociology
- or SOC-103 Social Problems
- SOC-200 The Family: A Global Perspective
- SOWK-200 Working with and for Youth
- EDUC-203 Psychology of Development, Learning & Instruction
- EDUC-204 Psychology of Development, Learning & Instruction Field Experience
- or SOCS-204 Psychology of Development, Learning & Instruction Service Learning Lab
- CRIM-310 Juvenile Delinquency
- KINS-240 Recreational Principles and Games
- or KINS-330 Community Health Methods and Materials

*Select one of the following (minimum of 3 hours required):*
- SOC-350 Practicum in Sociology
- CRIM-350 Internship in Criminal Justice
- CRIM-355 Internship in Corrections
- CRIM-360 Internship in Criminal Justice II
- SOWK-350 Junior Practicum in Social Work
- SOWK-460 Senior Practicum in Social Work
- SOCS-300 Service Learning in the Social Sciences
- KINS-395 Professional Practice Programs in Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
- KINS-460 Field Experience in Sport Administration

**Civic Engagement and Community Leadership Minor**
The Civic Engagement and Community Leadership minor is an interdisciplinary study offered through the College of Arts and Sciences but is open to all undergraduate students at the University. It is an interdisciplinary program with required introductory and capstone courses in community service learning (CSL). The other courses in the minor are discipline-based courses utilizing a service learning approach.

**Required:**
- CSL-150 Introduction to Community Service Learning (3)
- CSL-450 Civic Engagement and Community Leadership (capstone experience/project) (3)

*Select at least 12 hours of the following:*
- SOC-104 Social Problems Service Learning Experience (1)
- SOC-235 Environmental Sociology (3)
- SOC-236 Service Learning in Sustainability (pre- or corequisite SOC-235) (1-3)
- SOCS-300 Service Learning in Social Sciences (3)
- SOWK-111 Social Work Service Learning Lab (corequisite SOWK-110) (1)
- ST-299 Spring Term: Service Learning in the City (3)
- ST-299 Spring Term: International Service Learning Travel Course (3)
- LANG-400 Modern Language Service Learning (2)
- ART-104 Service Learning in the Arts (1)
- CVOC-105 Service Learning in Christian Vocations (1-3)
- CVOC-305 Service Learning Experience—Christian Vocations (3)
CRIM-121............................. Corrections Service Learning Lab (corequisite CRIM-120) (1)
CRIM-331............................. Corrections Service Learning Lab (corequisite CRIM-330) (1)
CSL-480............................. Topical Seminar in Service Learning (3)
ENGL-489............................. Writing for Nonprofits (3)

Loss Prevention Minor
Required (20 hours):
CRIM-110............................. Introduction to Criminal Justice
BADM-110............................. Introduction to Business
FIN-210............................. Finance
CRIM-210............................. Criminal Investigation
CRIM-230............................. Criminal Law
CRIM-370............................. Crime Prevention
CRIM-435............................. Loss Prevention Accreditation

Additional service learning courses developed in other disciplines will satisfy the 12-hour elective requirement.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Theatre
Associate Professor Brad Wright, Chair; Assistant Professor James Leagre, Associate Professor James W. Ream, Assistant Professor Penny Sornberger.

The goal of the department is to develop the skills, crafts, and imaginations of its students within the liberal arts context. The curriculum encompasses the areas of acting, directing, production, design, dramatic literature, theatre history, and play analysis. This broad preparation at the undergraduate level develops a foundation for any theatre specialization. Through individual attention to students, the faculty strives to help them acquire and develop the tools they will need in order to succeed in their future pursuits.

Requirements for Majors and Minors
Theatre Major
THE-120............................. Stagecraft
THE-121............................. Introduction to Theatre Design
THE-131............................. Acting I
THE-231............................. Directing I
THE-241............................. Play Analysis
THE-250............................. Sophomore Seminar
THE-340............................. Theatre History I
THE-341............................. Theatre History II
ENGL-330............................. Drama I
ENGL-331............................. Drama II
THE-350............................. Junior Seminar
THE-450............................. Senior Capstone Experience

Take one of the following beginning-level design courses*:
THE-221............................. Scene Design I
THE-222............................. Lighting Design I
THE-223............................. Costume Design

Select one of the following tracks:
Performance/Directing Track
THE-124............................. Theatrical Makeup
THE-132............................. Speech for Stage
THE-133............................. Movement for Stage
THE-330............................. Acting II
THE-331............................. Directing II
THE-432............................. Acting III

Design/Production Track
THE-150............................. Theatre Production
Take the two remaining beginning-level design courses*
Take the three following upper-level design courses:
THE-321............................. Scene Design II
THE-322............................. Lighting Design II
THE-323............................. Costume Design II
### Theatre Major with a concentration in Music Theatre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE-120</td>
<td>Stagecraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-121</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-124</td>
<td>Theatrical Makeup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-131</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-132</td>
<td>Speech for Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-133</td>
<td>Movement for Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-231</td>
<td>Directing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-241</td>
<td>Play Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-250</td>
<td>Sophomore Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-330</td>
<td>Acting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-340</td>
<td>Theatre History I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-341</td>
<td>Theatre History II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-350</td>
<td>Junior Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-431</td>
<td>Acting III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-450</td>
<td>Senior Capstone Experience</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-330</td>
<td>Drama I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-331</td>
<td>Drama II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Take one of the following beginning-level design courses*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE-221</td>
<td>Scene Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-222</td>
<td>Lighting Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-223</td>
<td>Costume Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Take 11.5 hours from the following courses*:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS-100</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-110</td>
<td>Introduction to Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-113</td>
<td>Voice Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-116</td>
<td>Piano Class I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-117</td>
<td>Piano Class II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-118</td>
<td>Keyboard Skills I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-119</td>
<td>Keyboard Skills II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-121</td>
<td>Elementary Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-140</td>
<td>Private Applied: Piano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-145/345</td>
<td>Private Applied: Voice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS-167</td>
<td>Musical/Opera Production</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Theatre Teaching Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE-120</td>
<td>Stagecraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-121</td>
<td>Introduction to Theatre Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-124</td>
<td>Theatrical Makeup</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-131</td>
<td>Acting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-132</td>
<td>Speech for Stage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-221</td>
<td>Scene Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-222</td>
<td>Lighting Design I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-223</td>
<td>Costume Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-231</td>
<td>Directing I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-241</td>
<td>Play Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE-330</td>
<td>Acting II</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Theatre Minor

THE-120, 121, 131, 231, 241, 340, and 341. In addition to the above required coursework, theatre minors are required to attend at least one shift of a production load-in, one shift of a strike, and to participate actively in at least one production per semester. This may include, but is not limited to, participating as a cast member, crew member, stage manager, assistant stage manager, designer, assistant designer, assistant director, and house manager.

*Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.*
College of Health Sciences
Stephanie P. Kelly, Dean.

The College of Health Sciences houses the School of Occupational Therapy, the Krannert School of Physical Therapy, and the departments of Athletic Training and Kinesiology. Undergraduate programs are offered in the Krannert School of Physical Therapy and the Athletic Training and Kinesiology departments.

Graduate programs are offered in Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, Public Health, and Sport Management. Associate, bachelor, masters, and doctorate degrees can be earned in the College of Health Sciences. Postprofessional degrees and certificates are offered for Physical Therapist, Occupational Therapists and other licensed professionals.

Athletic Training
Professor Christine Lauber, Director; Assistant Professor Scott Lawrance, Assistant Professor Craig Voll, Instructor Ned Shannon.

The mission of the Athletic Training Program (ATP) at the University of Indianapolis is to develop qualified health care professionals in the field of athletic training. Through a rigorous, comprehensive didactic and clinical education program encompassing the Domains of Athletic Training, the ATP strives to stimulate critical thinking and application of athletic training knowledge and clinical skills. The ATP equips students to engage in compassionate service, and provides students with the knowledge, psychomotor skills, and foundational behaviors of professional practice necessary to succeed as an evidence-based provider of athletic training services. Students who complete the ATP at the University of Indianapolis will be eligible to become an athletic trainer, certified by the Board of Certification.

The program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE), and it offers both classroom and clinical experiences to ensure that the athletic training student gains the knowledge and skills essential for success. Coursework is combined with seven semesters of required clinical experience at the University of Indianapolis and at off-campus clinical sites.

Requirements for the Athletic Training Major (65 hours)
- ATRG-100 Introduction to Athletic Training
- ATRG-101 Athletic Training Techniques
- ATRG-102 Clinical Experiences I
- ATRG-110 Recognition and Assessment I
- ATRG-115 Emergency Procedures
- ATRG-201 Clinical Experiences II
- ATRG-202 Clinical Experiences III
- ATRG-210 Recognition and Assessment II
- ATRG-214 Recognition and Assessment III
- ATRG-215 Muscle Testing and Function
- ATRG-300 Therapeutic Modalities
- ATRG-301 Clinical Experiences IV
- ATRG-302 Clinical Experiences V
- ATRG 310 Pharmacology
- ATRG-315 Therapeutic Rehabilitation
- ATRG-325 Symposium in Athletic Training
- ATRG-330 Psychosocial Techniques and Intervention
- ATRG-401 Clinical Experiences VI
- ATRG-405 Field Experience
- ATRG-410 Organization and Administration
- ATRG-415 Capstone I
- ATRG-416 Capstone II
- KINS-245 Introduction to Exercise Physiology and Performance
- KINS-249 Basic Sport and Community Nutrition
- KINS-375 Resistance Exercise Assessment and Programming
- BIOL-103 Principles of Human Anatomy
- BIOL-104 Principles of Human Physiology
General Information:
1. Acceptance into the Athletic Training Program is highly competitive.
2. Upon the successful completion of all requirements, the student will:
   - earn a Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training degree.
   - be eligible to take the BOC examination.
   - be eligible for state licensure.

The most current information concerning the Athletic Training Program can be obtained from the Athletic Training Web page or by contacting the program director.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Kinesiology

Professor Lisa Hicks, Chair; Associate Professor Matthew Beckley, Assistant Professor Debasree Das-Gupta, Assistant Professor Michael Diacin, Assistant Professor Lee Everett, Associate Adjunct Dawn Mann-Karkiewicz, Assistant Professor Mindy Mayol, Assistant Professor Shannon McMorrow, Associate Adjunct Brian Reagan, Associate Professor Heidi Rauch, Associate Professor Richard Robinson, Associate Professor Jennifer Van Sickle, Associate Professor Sue Willey, Associate Adjunct Alyssa Weatherholt, Assistant Professor Amie Wojtyna.

The Kinesiology Department promotes habits of proper exercise as a basis of sound physical and mental health. For professional career preparation, the following undergraduate majors are available in the department program offerings:
1. Health and physical education (an all-grade [K–12] teaching major),
2. Sport management major for vocations in sport/fitness club management, intercollegiate athletic management, recreation programming administration, sport facilities management and other sport- or recreation-associated careers,
3. Exercise Science major with an emphasis on exercise prescription and preparation for graduate students,
4. Public Health Education and Promotion major for public health, health promotion, education, and service. A graduate major of sport management with an emphasis on intercollegiate athletics is also available to graduate students. Other offerings include American Red Cross CPR, First Aid, Lifeguarding, and Water Safety Instructor certifications.

In today’s society, “wellness” is an all-encompassing term. Spiritual, physical, social, emotional, intellectual, and occupational wellness are all vital aspects of one’s total well-being. Therefore, all degree-seeking students are required to successfully complete KINS-101 Wellness and Fitness for a Lifetime or KINS 104 Honors Wellness and Fitness for a Lifetime.

No curricular course in which the student earns lower than a C (2.0) is counted toward the major.

Requirements for Majors and Concentrations

Health and Physical Education All-Grade Teaching Major (K–12)
The purpose of this major is to prepare teachers and coaches who promote the development of healthy and physically educated individuals. The department works in conjunction with the standards of the National Council for the Accreditation of Teacher Education, the Indiana Department of Teacher Education (IDOE), Office of Educator Licensing and Development, and the National Association for Sport and Physical Education. Students develop skills in health and physical education teacher preparation, motor learning, instructional strategies, communication, diverse learners, assessment, reflection and collaboration. Students are exposed to the classroom setting in the first semester of education coursework. Additionally, students are equipped to teach others in the use and effectiveness of utilizing current technology in the field. Familiarity with current technologies makes the graduate much more employable. Students are also offered the potential to become certified in water safety instruction, CPR, and first aid—all desirable teaching certifications.

Requirements for the Health and Physical Education All-Grade Teaching Major (K–12)

- KINS-103 Aquatics (if required)
- ATRG-104 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
- KINS-180 Teaching Dual & Individual Activities
- KINS-185 Teaching of Team Activities
- KINS-190 Introduction to Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Sciences
  or KINS-195 History & Culture of Sport
- KINS-220 Techniques and Methods of Conducting Physical Education
Health Education Specialists are those who have met the standards of quality established by NCHEC by successfully passing the CHES examination. The CHES designation after a health educator’s name is one indication of professional competency.

The Public Health Education & Promotion major is divided into a core set of courses for all program majors, then divided into major concentrations, from which students will select one specialty.

**Core Requirements for the Public Health Education & Promotion Major**

- BIOL-103................. Principles of Human Anatomy
- BIOL-104................. Principles of Human Physiology
- KINS-190................. Introduction to Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Sciences
- or KINS-315.............. Professional Seminar in Kinesiology (Jr/Sr year)
- KINS-236................. Theories of Health Behavior
- KINS-260................. Introduction to Community Health in Diverse Communities
- KINS-265................. Current Topics in Public Health Content I
- KINS-275................. Current Topics in Public Health Content II
- KINS-305................. Grant Writing in Health and Kinesiology
- KINS-330................. Methods in Public Health Education
- KINS-331................. Wellness Coaching
- KINS-400................. Assessment and Research Principles of Physical Activity and Health
- KINS-440................. Epidemiology
- KINS-452................. Health Policy and Advocacy
- KINS-465................. Public Health Education Program Planning and Evaluation
- KINS-486................. Directed Readings in Public Health
- KINS-495................. Professional Experience in Public Health Education (300 hours required)

**Applied Public Health Concentration**

- MATH-245 .............. Statistics for the Sciences
- or MATH-220.......... Elementary Statistics
- KINS-390................. Health Communication and Social Marketing
- KINS-445................. Skill Applications in Diverse Public Health Settings
- KINS-450................. Health Disparities
- Three hours of directed electives

**Worksite Health Promotion Concentration**

- ATRG-104.............. Athletic Health Care
- KINS-245................. Introduction to Exercise Physiology and Performance
- KINS-325................. Exercise Leadership & Programming
- KINS-365................. Worksite Health Promotion
- KINS-375................. Resistance Exercise Assessment and Programming
- Two hours of directed electives

**Health Care Consumer Advocacy Concentration**

- HCCA-200................. Introduction to Health Care Consumer Advocacy
- HCCA-205................. Foundations of Health Care Consumer Advocacy Practice
- HCCA-210................. Health Care Terminology
- HCCA-270................. Financial Management in Health Care
Exercise Science Major

The mission of the Exercise Science program is to prepare students for entry-level employment in corporate and commercial fitness centers; clinical settings, such as cardiac rehabilitation; sport performance centers; or within other health and fitness programs which require exercise testing and prescription.

Exercise science has various areas of specialization: (1) Clinical specialization, which provides exercise testing and prescription for the healthy normal population(s) with mild to moderate diseases such as cadiac disease, lung disease, diabetes, etc; (2) Athletic specialization (also known as sport performance), which provides exercise testing and prescription for athletes of various abilities; (3) Exercise leadership and health promotion, which provides exercise testing, prescription and leadership, as well as health and wellness coaching and education elements to apparently healthy populations or populations with mild disease status.

Students wishing to pursue a career in the exercise science field are strongly encouraged to pursue further education, such as a master’s degree in clinical exercise physiology, exercise science or sports science. Exercise science also makes an excellent foundation for graduate work in fields such as physical therapy, occupational therapy, physician’s assistant, medicine, osteopathy, biology with a human emphasis, gerontology, exercise physiology, biomechanics and nutrition. Students also have the option to pursue an associate’s degree in physical therapy assistant concurrently with their exercise science major if acceptance is gained in the PTA program.

The exercise science program is strongly grounded in basic science and better prepares students for graduate school and other advanced education and certification. A large assortment of internship opportunities are available for exercise science majors and is an integral and essential part of the undergraduate curriculum. An internship shall be taken during the senior year and requires a minimum completion of 300 hours. Students graduating with Bachelor of Science in exercise science are eligible to sit for two highly-regarded industry certifications: (1) Health/Fitness Specialist (HFS) from the American College of Sports Medicine; and (2) Certified Strength and Conditional Specialist (CSCS) from the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Requirements for the Exercise Science Major

BIOL-103 Principles of Human Anatomy
BIOL-104 Principles of Human Physiology
CHEM-150 General Chemistry I
CHEM-151 General Chemistry I Lab
PHYS-150 General Physics I
KINS-190 Introduction to Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Sciences
KINS-245 Introduction to Exercise Physiology and Performance
KINS-249 Basic Sport & Community Nutrition
KINS-251 Advanced Sport Nutrition
KINS-290 Adapted Physical Education
KINS-335/L Motor Control & Lab
KINS-350/L Exercise Physiology & Lab
KINS-355 Management and Design of Sport Facilities
KINS-375 Resistance Exercise Assessment and Programming
KINS-380 Sport & Exercise Psychology
KINS-395 Professional Practice Programs in Exercise Science
KINS-405 Cardiovascular Exercise Assessment and Programming
KINS-410/L Biomechanics & Lab
KINS-470 Exercise Science Lab
KINS-490 Exercise Prescription
KINS-ELEC Electives (3 hours)

Health and Wellness Management Minor

A health and wellness management minor is intended to support exercise science major who will be working with individuals within commercial or workplace wellness settings. Students not completing the exercise science major will be required to complete a significant amount of prerequisites to complete this minor.

Requirements for the Health and Wellness Management Minor (19 hours)

KINS-260 Introduction to Community Health in Diverse Communities
KINS-268 Stress Management
KINS-331 Wellness Coaching
KINS-365 Worksite Health Promotion
KINS-485 Readings and Practical Experience in Exercise Science
or KINS-487 Readings and Practical Experience in Strength and Conditioning
KINS-406 Clinical Exercise Physiology
Choose one of the following:
KINS-336 Theory of Health Behavior
GERO-305 Physical Dimensions of Aging

Sport Management Major

The mission of the Sport Management major is comprehensively train students for successful careers in the sport industry through the study of cultural, ethical, legal, and business principles that affect the sport industry and through direct engagement with industry professionals and organizations. Students are required to complete courses in both the kinesiology department and the School of Business. Before graduation, students are required to complete two internships with sport organizations in the area of their desired career interest. The program is accredited by the Commission on Sport Management Accreditation (COSMA).

Requirements for the Sport Management Major

KINS-190 Introduction to Kinesiology, Health, and Sport Sciences
or KINS-315 Professional Seminar in Kinesiology (Jr./Sr. year)
KINS-195 History and Culture of Sport
KINS-201 Governance and Ethics in Sport
KINS-210 Introduction to the Business of Sports
KINS-301 Sport Finance and Economics
KINS-340 Administration of Athletics
KINS-345 Legal Issues and Risk Management in Sport
KINS-355 Management and Design of Sports Facilities
KINS-360 Organizational Leadership in Sport
KINS-460 Field Experience in Sport Administration I
KINS-461 Field Experience in Sport Administration II
ACCT-210 Financial Accounting
ECON-110 Microeconomics
COMM-312 Sports Media
COMM-344 Sports and Public Relations
MKTG-290 Marketing
MKTS-300 Sport Marketing
Electives 3 credits

**Healthy Diploma™ Concentration**
The Healthy Diploma at the University of Indianapolis is designed to give graduates a healthy start on adult life and an advantage in the job market. Similar in concept to an honors diploma, this concentration combines 15 credit hours of health and wellness courses with yearly assessments and individual coaching to orient undergraduates toward a lifetime of positive behavior. Aside from the direct personal benefit to the student, the concentration will show prospective employers that the recipient is dedicated to a healthy lifestyle, which has been shown to benefit the workplace through lower healthcare costs, lower rates of injury and absenteeism, higher productivity, and improved morale and retention. The program also is expected to improve physical health, academic performance, social responsibility, and general satisfaction for students while still in the midst of the college experience.

**Requirements for the Healthy Diploma Concentration**

15 credit hours. All credits counted in electives (KINS-101 and 104 counted in general education core)
- KINS-104 Honors Wellness (preferred)
  - or KINS-101 Wellness and Fitness for a Lifetime
  - and KINS-102 Advanced Wellness and Fitness for a Lifetime
- KINS-249 Basic Sport and Community Nutrition
- FIN-401 Financial Wellness
- KINS-455 Personal Health Project (fulfills the Capstone requirement of the Gen Ed Core.)

Physical Activity Electives. Choose three (one per academic year after 24 hours of credit is completed)
- KINS-103 Aquatics
- KINS-112 Social Dance
- KINS-113 Group Cardio Fitness*
- KINS-114 Cardio Hip Hop*
- KINS-115 Yoga*
- KINS-252 Weight Management
- KINS-480 ST: Scuba
- KINS-480 Physical Activity Elective
- MUS-120 Contemporary Dance

*one of these courses may be repeated once for additional credit

And at least 6 credit hours of the following:
- KINS-265 Current Topics in Public Health I
- KINS-266 Human Sexuality
- KINS-268 Stress Management
- KINS-275 Current Topics in Public Health II

Once of the following may be substituted for one of the two required above:
- PSY-245 Lifespan Development
- PSY-315 Health Psychology
- GERO-301 Interdisciplinary Perspective on Aging
- GERO-305 Physical Dimensions in Aging

*Students must take at least one physical activity elective course in each academic year once the healthy diploma concentration is declared, and the concentration must be declared within the first 30 credit hours including transfer credit hours (or if five semesters remain in student’s program). Students are encouraged to follow the plan as outlined above.

**Additional Requirements for the Healthy Diploma Concentration**
- Yearly Health Risk Appraisal (HRA), physical fitness testing (Fitnessgram) each year, and wellness dimension assessment
- Individual consultation with Healthy Diploma adviser each year
- Comprehensive exam during April of senior/final year
- Pledge to commit to positive healthy habits for a lifetime and report behavior post-graduation.
- Recipients of the Healthy Diploma will wear honor cords at commencement and will leave UIndy with a certificate of achievement, along with literature that explains the program to prospective employers.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.
Physical Therapist Assistant Program

Assistant Professor Frank Bates, Director; Assistant Professor Ed Jones; Assistant Professor Tammy Simmons, Assistant Director of Clinical Education.

The physical therapist assistant program is designed to prepare students for assistant roles within the profession of physical therapy. We require that our PTA students exhibit excellent interpersonal communication skills and that they develop high levels of technical competence across those areas of physical therapy practice that are typically delegated to PTAs. Our curriculum reflects this by incorporating realistic laboratory activities into most classes, by requiring that students demonstrate their skills through an extensive set of “check-off” activities, and by challenging students to grow and develop in their professionalism.

The Associate in Science in PTA requires that students complete at least 60 credit hours, 26 supportive courses, and 34 PTA credit hours. Students may complete the PTA program on a part- or full-time basis.

Students following an integrated curriculum pattern attend the University of Indianapolis full-time, completing supportive courses and PTA courses each semester during the academic year and the clinical education courses during the summer. Full-time students in the integrated curriculum can complete the PTA program in two years, including both summers. Supportive courses are offered during the day and evening; PTA courses are offered in the evening.

Students following a sequential curriculum complete a portion or all of the supportive courses before enrollment in the PTA classes. Students may take the general education courses at the University of Indianapolis or from another accredited college or university. To ensure proper credit for courses taken at another institution, students should discuss courses with the key advisor for the physical therapist assistant program before enrolling in courses at another institution. Students in the sequential curriculum may take the supportive courses on a full-time or part-time basis. Students completing only a portion of the supportive courses before enrollment in the PTA classes should note that some supportive courses are prerequisites or co-requisites for some of the PTA courses; see Technical Courses section below. PTA courses are offered in the evening.

Admission

To enroll in PTA classes, students must be admitted to both the University of Indianapolis and the PTA program. Admission is granted to 25 students to begin each fall. Eligibility to apply for the PTA program requires:

- completion of the application on the PTA program website.
- physical therapy experience: 30 hours of volunteer/work experience in at least two physical therapy settings, supervised by a physical therapist or a physical therapist assistant, with a minimum of 8 hours each in two different settings.
- academic performance:
  — for entering freshmen: high school cumulative grade point average at or above 3.0 on a 4.0 scale.
  — for students with 12 or more college credits: college-level cumulative grade point average of at least 2.8. (Students with courses over 7 years old may be able to qualify for academic bankruptcy, provided they have 12 or more college credits with a grade point average of at least 2.8 completed within the last 2 years.)
  — all students must demonstrate English proficiency through the 100-level.
  — all students must demonstrate math proficiency through the 105-level.

Applicants must submit two letters of recommendation with at least one recommendation from a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant. The other recommendation must come from a supervi-

sor, teacher, professor, or health care professional. Each applicant must complete an essay describing the applicant’s view of the role of physical therapy and the physical therapist assistant within the health care system. Eligible applicants are invited for an interview with CHS faculty members and/or a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant from the local community.

General Education Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-103</td>
<td>Principles of Human Anatomy (lab required)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL-104</td>
<td>Principles of Human Physiology (lab required)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM-103</td>
<td>Introduction to Chemistry (fall only)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HSCI-120</td>
<td>Medical Terminology for the Rehabilitation Professions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS-103</td>
<td>Introduction to Physics</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Ed Core</td>
<td>New Student Experience Core (freshmen only)*</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Ed Core</td>
<td>Wellness Core*</td>
<td>1-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gen Ed Core</td>
<td>Communication or Literature or Philosophy/Ethics Core*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Socio/Psych Course</td>
<td>Social Science Core* or Approved Psychology Course**</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subtotal—Supportive Courses................................................. 26-28

Degree Requirements

An Associate in Science degree is awarded on completion of at least 60 credit hours with a grade point average of at least 2.5. The PTA curriculum is sequenced as follows.

Technical Courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA-203</td>
<td>Clinical Leadership I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-204</td>
<td>Patient Care Orientation</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-207</td>
<td>Clinical Rehabilitation I</td>
<td>3.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses to take during or before this semester: BIOL-103, CHEM-103, and HSCI-120

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA-223</td>
<td>Integumentary Rehabilitation</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-224</td>
<td>Agents I</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-225</td>
<td>Clinical Rehabilitation II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-262</td>
<td>Clinical Pathophysiology</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course to take during or before this semester: BIOL-104, ENGL-101

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA-233</td>
<td>Clinical Leadership II (1st 3 weeks)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-291</td>
<td>Clinical Education I (5 weeks)</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Second Year, Semester I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PTA-206</td>
<td>Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-243</td>
<td>Clinical Leadership III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-244</td>
<td>Rehabilitative Agents II</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTA-246</td>
<td>Clinical Rehabilitation III</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course to take during or before this semester: PHYS-103
Second Year, Semester II
PTA-263..........................Neuromuscular Rehabilitation ..................................................... 3
PTA-264..........................Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation ...................................................... 3
*Courses to take during or before this semester: All remaining support courses.

Second Year, Summer Session
PTA-292..........................Clinical Education II (6 weeks) .................................................. 3
PTA-293..........................Clinical Education III (7 weeks) .................................................. 3.5
Subtotal—Technical Courses ..................................................................................................... 34

Total—Supportive and Technical Courses ............................................................................... 60-62

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

School for Adult Learning
Assistant Professor Judy Apple-VanAlstine, Dean.

Bob Burchfield, Director of Academic Support Services; Assistant Professor Thomas Christenberry, Director of Strategic Operations and Graduate Programs; Kathy Hancher, Admissions and Academic Advisor; Robin Sally, Career Advisor and Graduate Admissions and Advisor; Assistant Professor Maggie Stevens, Director of Program Development and Undergraduate Studies; Chelsea Ward, Admissions and Academic Advisor.

The School for Adult Learning provides accelerated degree programs for adults and noncredit programs for the community. The accelerated division offers a master’s degree in Strategic Leadership and Design, a master’s degree in Adult Learning and Talent Development, and a graduate certificate in Health Care Consumer Advocacy. It also offers bachelor degrees in Community Leadership and Engagement, Digital Media Management, Emergency and Disaster Management, Health Care Consumer Advocacy, Liberal Studies, and Organizational Leadership, as well as associate’s degrees in Emergency and Disaster Management and Life Sciences. It offers undergraduate minors in Business Administration and Psychology, as well as concentrations in Aging Studies and Experiential design.

Classes meet in an intensive five-, eight-, or ten-week format. Noncredit programs provide classes based on the needs of potential consumers. In addition, the School for Adult Learning offers more than 200 online noncredit classes. All programs are designed to meet the needs of adult learners who have the responsibilities of families and jobs.

Faculty and professional staff demonstrate a commitment to adult learners and are aware that adults learn best when they are actively involved in the learning experience. Flexible services and electronic offerings aid adults in overcoming the numerous constraints of work and home.

The School for Adult Learning is committed to a high-quality education wherein students can develop skills and earn degrees in a timely fashion.

Accelerated Degree Programs
The accelerated course format stresses self-directed learning, reducing reliance on the traditional lecture format, and increasing students’ involvement in the learning process both in and out of the classroom. Admission to the program is open to adults only (minimum age is 24 years). Ten accelerated degree programs are offered through the School for Adult Learning: a Master of Science in Adult Learning and Talent Development and a Master of Science in Strategic Leadership and Design. Graduate students may also earn a graduate certificate in Health Care Consumer Advocacy. Undergraduate students may earn a Bachelor of Science in Digital Media Management, a Bachelor of Science in Emergency and Disaster Management, a Bachelor of Science in Health Care Consumer Advocacy, a Bachelor of Liberal Studies degree, and a Bachelor of Science in Organizational Leadership degree. Undergraduate students may earn minors in Psychology and Business Administration, as well as concentrations in Experiential Design and Aging Studies.

The Bachelor’s degree in Community Leadership & Engagement prepares individuals to engage in community systems (geographic and otherwise) that are, by design, interdisciplinary in nature. This degree draws on content from disciplines such as social and political sciences, economics, the arts, culture and organization studies, and the natural and built environment allowing students to develop the comprehensive body of knowledge necessary to effectively engage in the participative design, improvement, and innovation of community systems.
The Bachelor’s degree in Digital Media Management concentrates on the web- and mobile-based technologies to support interactive dialog and introduce substantial and pervasive changes to communication between organizations, communities, and individuals. It prepares students for potential careers as digital strategists, as well as developing and mastering best practices in the dynamic field of consumer-generated social and digital media content. It concentrates on interactive web platforms by which individuals and communities engage, share, co-create, discuss, and modify user-generated content.

The Bachelor’s degree in Emergency & Disaster Management is a field of study and research that focuses on the planning and directing of disaster/emergency response or crisis management activities, providing disaster and emergency preparedness training, preparing emergency plans and procedures for natural disasters (e.g., hurricanes, floods, earthquakes), wartime, or technological (e.g., nuclear power plant emergencies or hazardous materials spills) disasters or hostage situations.

The Bachelor’s degree in Health Care Consumer Advocacy educates professional so that they may maximize health care consumers’ access to ease transitions across, and facilitate communication within, an increasingly complex health care system. This may apply to providing health care services for an individual patient, to advising groups that provide support and education for patients and/or consulting with advocacy groups that seek to improve systems to processes for health care consumers. The degree emphasizes the changes occurring in health care and ways in which to lead and manage those changes.

The Bachelor’s degree in Liberal Studies provides a degree program for individuals who wish an education with a broad, interdisciplinary perspective. This program combines a core of courses emphasizing critical thinking, historical consciousness, arts appreciation, social inquiry, and global awareness, with a block of elective hours that may be used for further interdisciplinary study or to pursue a major or minor in a specific discipline.

The Bachelor’s degree in Organizational Leadership provides learners the opportunity to develop skills and knowledge to be effective leaders. Leadership skills empower learners, provide opportunity to enhance their daily living, increase their mobility within current employment settings, and develop their potential for employment in different work environments. The School for Adult Learning recognizes the importance of leadership in the organization and the fact that followers prosper under effective leaders in all situations. We believe in a holistic, ethical approach to leadership that encourages collaboration, trust, listening, and empowerment.

The Associate’s degree in Emergency and Disaster Management prepares a student to assist and provide guidance in emergency situations. These situations may include, but not be limited to, natural disasters such as floods, earthquakes, and hurricanes and/or man-made disasters, such as chemical spills.

The Associate’s degree in Life Sciences provides an opportunity for paramedics, radiology technicians, and other professionals in need of advanced study beyond their certification to earn an associate’s degree.

**Accelerated Program Calendar**

The accelerated course calendar is divided into three terms per year. At the graduate level, each term is divided into two, seven-and-a-half week sessions. At the undergraduate level, each term is divided into three five-week sessions. Several courses at the undergraduate level are ten weeks in length. At the graduate level, students take two, seven-and-a-half week courses per term. The graduate program is a cohort progressive program. Students at the graduate level must maintain a 3.0 or higher GPA to remain in the program. Students at the undergraduate level usually take one accelerated course per session and must maintain a 2.5 GPA or higher to remain in the program. Undergraduate students may take two accelerated courses per session if they maintain a 3.3 GPA or higher. Because of the intensive format, accelerated courses at both the graduate and undergraduate level stress self-directed learning. Accelerated degree program students at the undergraduate level may choose to take a combination of accelerated courses and traditional-format courses.

**Credit for Previous Academic Experience**

The School for Adult Learning recognizes that adult learners may have acquired college-level competency through traditional and nontraditional experiences; thus, the school offers the opportunity to gain recognition for these competencies through a variety of methods, including:

- transfer credit from regionally accredited institutions.
- credit by examination.
- credit for other educational programs listed in the American Council on Education of the State University of New York Guides.
- credit for self-acquired competencies.

Students who believe they are eligible for college credit for such experiences are encouraged to contact an advisor in the School for Adult Learning for more information and for assistance.

**Requirements for Majors**

**Bachelor’s Degree in Community Leadership and Engagement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Liberal Arts Core</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ENGL-102 .......... Western World Literature & Composition  
| ENGL-212 .......... British Literature II  
| ENGL-214 .......... American Literature II |

**History (3 hours)**

| HIST-201 .......... World History to 1700  
| HIST-202 .......... World History since 1700  
| HIST-217 .......... United States History to 1865  
| HIST-218 .......... United States History since 1865 |

**Natural Science (3–4 hours)**

| BIOL-245 .......... Ornithology  
| ENSC-101 .......... Environmental Science |

**Social Science (3 hours)**

| ANTH-100 .......... Cultural Anthropology  
| ANTH-200 .......... Global Problems  
| ANTH-210 .......... The Eskimo World  
| ANTH-290 .......... Images of “Indians”  
| PSCI-101 .......... American National Government  
| SOC-103 .......... Social Problems |

**Religion (3 hours)**

| REL-100 .......... Christianity  
| REL-110 .......... World Religions |
REL-200 Old Testament Life and Literature
REL-210 New Testament Life and Literature
REL-310 Christian Ethics

**Philosophy & Ethics (3 hours)**
PHIL-101 Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL-110 Critical Thinking
PHIL-201 Ethics
PHIL-260 Asian Philosophy

**Fine Arts/Theory (2–3 hours)**
ART-110 Art Appreciation
ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)
MUS-110 Introduction to Music
MUS-112 Introduction to Jazz
MUS-210 Music in World Culture
THE-110 Introduction to Theatre

**Fine Arts/Applied (3–5 hours)**
ART-102 Introduction to Studio Art
ART-120 Fundamentals of 2-D Design
ART-130 Beginning Drawing
ART-140 Fundamentals of 3-D Design
ART-150 Beginning Oil Painting
ART-174 Ceramics I
ART-261 Digital Photography I
DSGN-101 Creative Digital Practice
ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)

**Local/Global Engagement - Theoretical (3 hours)**
GERO-301 Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Aging
IREL-100 World Regional Geography
IREL-101 Introduction to International Relations
SOC-200 The Family: A Global Perspective

**Local/Global Engagement - Experiential (3 hours)**
EXD-101 Introduction to Experience Design

**Computer Literacy (3 hours)**
COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications

**Competency Areas:**

**Communication (3 hours)**
COMM-200 Business and Professional Communication

**Modern Language (4 hours)**
SPAN-101 Spanish Language and Culture I

**Mathematics (3 hours)**
MATH-108 Discovery in Mathematics

**Additional General Education Core Requirements:**

**Critical Thinking-English (3 hours)**
ENGL-101 English Composition

**Required Support Courses (18 hours)**
COMM-330 Group Communication
COMM-331 Interpersonal Communication
MGT-334 Group Dynamics

ORGL-302 Introduction to Leadership Theories and Models
ORGL-304 The Ethical Leader
ORGL-306 Behaviors of a Leader

**Required Major Courses (24 hours)**
CLE-100 Introduction to Global Foundations of Community Engagement
CLE-200 Community Engagement Theory, Concepts, and Issues
CLE-210 Tools and Technologies for Community Engagement
CLE-310 Fund Development for Community Organizations
CLE-320 Social Entrepreneurship
CLE-420 Community Leadership and Engagement Studio
CLE-450 Community-Based Research and Data
CLE-450 Excellence in Community Leadership and Engagement

**Elective Component**
The elective component (courses to fulfill the 120-hour degree requirement) can be fulfilled by any college-level course offered at the University of Indianapolis or accepted in as transfer work from a regionally-accredited college or university or by self-acquired competency. Courses taken to complete additional majors, minors, concentrations, or certificate programs may be used to fulfill the elective requirement.

**Bachelor’s Degree in Digital Media Management**

**SAL-101 Return to Learning**

**Liberal Arts Core (Not all courses listed below are offered in the accelerated format and/or in the evening, but a Liberal Studies undergraduate major can be completed in the evening accelerated format)**

**Literature (3 hours)**
ENGL-102 Western World Literature & Composition
ENGL-212 British Literature II
ENGL-214 American Literature II

**History (3 hours)**
HIST-201 World History to 1700
HIST-202 World History since 1700
HIST-217 United States History to 1865
HIST-218 United States History since 1865

**Natural Science (3–4 hours)**
BIOL-245 Ornithology
ENSC-101 Environmental Science

**Social Science (3 hours)**
ANTH-100 Cultural Anthropology
ANTH-200 Global Problems
ANTH-210 The Eskimo World
ANTH-290 Images of “Indians”
PSCI-101 American National Government
SOC-103 Social Problems

**Religion (3 hours)**
REL-100 Christianity
REL-110 World Religions
REL-200 Old Testament Life and Literature
REL-210 New Testament Life and Literature
REL-310 Christian Ethics
**School for Adult Learning**

**Philosophy & Ethics (3 hours)**
- PHIL-101 Introduction to Philosophy
- PHIL-110 Critical Thinking
- PHIL-201 Ethics
- PHIL-260 Asian Philosophy

**Fine Arts/Theory (2–3 hours)**
- ART-110 Art Appreciation
- ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)
- MUS-110 Introduction to Music
- MUS-112 Introduction to Jazz
- MUS-210 Music in World Culture
- THE-110 Introduction to Theatre

**Fine Arts/Applied (.5–3 hours)**
- ART-102 Introduction to Studio Art
- ART-120 Fundamentals of 2-D Design
- ART-130 Beginning Drawing
- ART-140 Fundamentals of 3-D Design
- ART-150 Beginning Oil Painting
- ART-174 Ceramics I
- ART-261 Digital Photography I
- DSGN-101 Creative Digital Practice
- ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)

**Local/Global Engagement - Theoretical (3 hours)**
- GERO-301 Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Aging
- IREL-100 World Regional Geography
- IREL-101 Introduction to International Relations
- SOC-200 The Family: A Global Perspective

**Local/Global Engagement - Experiential (3 hours)**
- EXD-101 Introduction to Experience Design

**Computer Literacy (3 hours)**
- COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications

**Competency Areas:**

**Communication (3 hours)**
- BADM-231 Business Communication
- COMM-100 Public Speaking
- COMM-200 Business and Professional Communication

**Modern Language (4 hours)**
- SPAN-101 Spanish Language and Culture I

**Mathematics (3 hours)**
- MATH-108 Discovery in Mathematics

**Additional General Education Core Requirements:**

**Critical Thinking-English (3 hours)**
- ENGL-101 English Composition

**Required Support Courses (3 hours)**
- MKTG-290 Introduction to Marketing

**Required Major Courses (30 hours)**

**Elective Component**

The elective component (courses to fulfill the 120-hour degree requirement) can be fulfilled by any college-level course offered at the University of Indianapolis or accepted in as transfer work from a regionally-accredited college or university by self-acquired competency. Courses taken to complete additional majors, minors, concentrations, or certificate programs may be used to fulfill the elective requirement.

**Bachelor’s Degree in Emergency and Disaster Management**

General Education Core (Not all courses listed below are offered in the accelerated formate and/or in the evening; but a Liberal Studies undergraduate major can be completed in the evening accelerated format)

**New Student Experience (3 hours)**
- SAL-101 Return to Learning

**Literature (3 hours)**
- ENGL-102 Western World Literature & Composition
- ENGL-212 British Literature II
- ENGL-214 American Literature II

**History (3 hours)**
- HIST-201 World History to 1700
- HIST-202 World History since 1700
- HIST-217 United States History to 1865
- HIST-218 United States History since 1865

**Natural Science (3–4 hours)**
- BIOL-245 Ornithology
- ENSC-101 Environmental Science

**Social Science (3 hours)**
- ANTH-100 Cultural Anthropology
- ANTH-200 Global Problems
- ANTH-210 The Eskimo World
- ANTH-290 Images of “Indians”
- PSCI-101 American National Government
- SOC-103 Social Problems

**Religion (3 hours)**
- REL-100 Christianity
- REL-110 World Religions
- REL-200 Old Testament Life and Literature
- REL-210 New Testament Life and Literature
- REL-310 Christian Ethics

---

DMM-110 Intro to Digital Media Marketing and Applications
DMM-140 History of Social and Digital Media
DMM-210 Digital Journalism and Communication
DMM-220 Social Listening and Reputation Management
DMM-230 Online Interpersonal Communications
DMM-310 Content Management and Content Management Systems
DMM-320 Social Customer Relationship Management in Digital Media
DMM-330 Market Research, Metrics, Analytics, and Measurement
DMM-404 Copyright Law, Legal Issues, Ethics and Etiquette in Digital Media
DMM-410 Excellence in Digital Media Management

---
Philosophy & Ethics (3 hours)
PHIL-101 Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL-110 Critical Thinking
PHIL-201 Ethics
PHIL-260 Asian Philosophy

Fine Arts/Theory (2-3 hours)
ART-110 Art Appreciation
ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)
MUS-110 Introduction to Music
MUS-112 Introduction to Jazz
MUS-210 Music in World Culture
THE-110 Introduction to Theatre

Fine Arts/Applied (1.5-3 hours)
ART-102 Introduction to Studio Art
ART-120 Fundamentals of 2-D Design
ART-130 Beginning Drawing
ART-140 Fundamentals of 3-D Design
ART-150 Beginning Oil Painting
ART-174 Ceramics I
ART-261 Digital Photography I
DSGN-101 Creative Digital Practice
ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)

Local/Global Engagement - Theoretical (3 hours)
GERO-301 Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Aging
IREL-100 World Regional Geography
IREL-101 Introduction to International Relations
SOC-200 The Family: A Global Perspective

Local/Global Engagement - Experiential (3 hours)
EXD-101 Introduction to Experience Design

Computer Literacy (3 hours)
COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications

Competency Areas:
Communication (3 hours)
BADM-231 Business Communication
COMM-100 Public Speaking
COMM-200 Business and Professional Communication

Modern Language (4 hours)
SPAN-101 Spanish Language and Culture I

Mathematics (3 hours)
MATH-108 Discovery in Mathematics

Additional General Education Core Requirements:
Critical Thinking-English (3 hours)
ENGL-101 English Composition

Required Support Courses (18 hours)
COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications
MGT-234 Organizational Behavior
MGT-281 Management

Bachelor’s Degree in Health Care Consumer Advocacy

Required Major Courses (30 hours)
EDM-265 Introduction to Emergency Management
EDM-270 Emergency and Disaster Preparedness and Planning
EDM-275 Threat and Hazard Analysis and Reduction
EDM-300 Disaster Response, Recovery, and Mitigation
EDM-305 Social Vulnerability to Disasters
EDM-310 Introduction to Emergency Operations and the Incident Command System
EDM-410 Introduction to Homeland Security I
EDM-415 Introduction to Homeland Security II
EDM-420 Exercise Design and Development
EDM-425 A Community Approach to Emergency Management

Elective Component
The elective component (courses to fulfill the 120-hour degree requirement) can be fulfilled by any college-level course offered at the University of Indianapolis or accepted in as transfer work from a regionally-accredited college or university or by self-acquired competency. Courses taken to complete additional majors, minors, concentrations, or certificate programs may be used to fulfill the elective requirement.

New Student Experience (3 hours)
SAL-101 Return to Learning

Literature (3 hours)
ENGL-102 Western World Literature & Composition
ENGL-212 British Literature II
ENGL-214 American Literature II

History (3 hours)
HIST-201 World History to 1700
HIST-202 World History since 1700
HIST-217 United States History to 1865
HIST-218 United States History since 1865

Natural Science (3-4 hours)
BIOL-245 Ornithology
ENSC-101 Environmental Science

Social Science (3 hours)
ANTH-100 Cultural Anthropology
ANTH-200 Global Problems
ANTH-210 The Eskimo World
ANTH-290 Images of “Indians”
PSCI-101 American National Government
SOC-103 Social Problems

Religion (3 hours)
REL-100 Christianity
REL-110 World Religions

ORGL-302 Introduction Leadership Theory/Model
PSCI-205 State and Local Government
PSCI-323 Public Administration
REL-200.......... Old Testament Life and Literature
REL-210.......... New Testament Life and Literature
REL-310.......... Christian Ethics

Philosophy & Ethics (3 hours)
PHIL-101 .......... Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL-110 ........ Critical Thinking
PHIL-201 .......... Ethics
PHIL-260 .......... Asian Philosophy

Fine Arts/Theory (2–3 hours)
ART-110 .......... Art Appreciation
ENGL-270 .......... Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)
MUS-110 .......... Introduction to Music
MUS-112 .......... Introduction to Jazz
MUS-210 .......... Music in World Culture
THE-110 .......... Introduction to Theatre

Fine Arts/Applied (3-5 hours)
ART-102 .......... Introduction to Studio Art
ART-120 .......... Fundamentals of 2-D Design
ART-130 .......... Beginning Drawing
ART-140 .......... Fundamentals of 3-D Design
ART-150 .......... Beginning Oil Painting
ART-174 .......... Ceramics I
ART-261 .......... Digital Photography I
DSGN-101 .......... Creative Digital Practice
ENGL-270 .......... Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)

Local/Global Engagement - Theoretical (3 hours)
GERO-301 .......... Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Aging
IREL-100 .......... World Regional Geography
IREL-101 .......... Introduction to International Relations
SOC-200 .......... The Family: A Global Perspective

Local/Global Engagement - Experiential (3 hours)
EXD-101 .......... Introduction to Experience Design

Computer Literacy (3 hours)
COMP-150 .......... Microcomputer Applications

Competency Areas:
Communication (3 hours)
BADM-231 .......... Business Communication
COMM-100 .......... Public Speaking
COMM-200 .......... Business and Professional Communication

Modern Language (4 hours)
SPAN-101 .......... Spanish Language and Culture I

Mathematics (3 hours)
MATH-108 .......... Discovery in Mathematics

Additional General Education Core Requirements:
Critical Thinking-English (3 hours)
ENGL-101 .......... English Composition

Required Support Courses (31 hours)
COMM-331 .......... Interpersonal Communication

Required Major Courses (26 hours)
COMP-150 .......... Microcomputer Applications
GERO-301 .......... Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Aging
GERO-310 .......... Aging in Society and Community
KINS-260 .......... Introduction to Health in Diverse Communities
KINS-336 .......... Theories of Health Behavior
MGT-334 .......... Group Dynamics
MGT-281 .......... Management
PHIL-230 .......... Issues in Applied Ethics: Medical Ethics
PSY-245 .......... Lifespan Development
PSY-255 .......... Ethics, Advocacy, and Social Responsibility
PSY-425 .......... Foundations in Psychotherapy

Bachelor’s Degree in Liberal Studies
General Education Core (Not all courses listed below are offered in the accelerated format and/or in the evening, but a Bachelor’s Studies undergraduate major can be completed in the evening accelerated format)

New Student Experience (3 hours)
SAL-101 .......... Return to Learning

Literature (3 hours)
ENGL-102 .......... Western World Literature & Composition
ENGL-212 .......... British Literature II
ENGL-214 .......... American Literature II

History (3 hours)
HIST-201 .......... World History to 1700
HIST-202 .......... World History since 1700
HIST-217 .......... United States History to 1865
HIST-218 .......... United States History since 1865

Natural Science (3–4 hours)
BIOL-245 .......... Ornithology
ENSC-101 .......... Environmental Science

Social Science (3 hours)
ANTH-100 .......... Cultural Anthropology
ANTH-200 .......... Global Problems
ANTH-210 .......... The Eskimo World
ANTH-290 .......... Images of “Indians”
PSCI-101 .......... American National Government
SOC-103 .......... Social Problems

Religion (3 hours)
REL-100 .......... Christianity
REL-110 .......... World Religions
REL-200 .......... Old Testament Life and Literature
REL-210 .......... New Testament Life and Literature
REL-310 .......... Christian Ethics

Philosophy & Ethics (3 hours)
PHIL-101 .......... Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL-110 .......... Critical Thinking
PHIL-201 .......... Ethics
PHIL-260 .......... Asian Philosophy

Fine Arts/Theory (2–3 hours)
ART-110 .......... Art Appreciation
ENGL-270 .......... Introduction to Creative Writing *(fulfills the theory & applied requirement)*
MUS-110 .......... Introduction to Music
MUS-112 .......... Introduction to Jazz
MUS-210 .......... Music in World Culture
THE-110 .......... Introduction to Theatre

Fine Arts/Applied (.5-3 hours)
ART-102 .......... Introduction to Studio Art
ART-120 .......... Fundamentals of 2-D Design
ART-130 .......... Beginning Drawing
ART-140 .......... Fundamentals of 3-D Design
ART-150 .......... Beginning Oil Painting
ART-174 .......... Ceramics I
ART-261 .......... Digital Photography I
DSGN-101 .......... Creative Digital Practice
ENGL-270 .......... Introduction to Creative Writing *(fulfills the theory & applied requirement)*

Local/Global Engagement - Theoretical (3 hours)
GERO-301 .......... Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Aging
IREL-100 .......... World Regional Geography
IREL-101 .......... Introduction to International Relations
SOC-200 .......... The Family: A Global Perspective

Local/Global Engagement - Experiential (3 hours)
EXD-101 .......... Introduction to Experience Design

Computer Literacy (3 hours)
COMP-150 .......... Microcomputer Applications

Competency Areas:
Communication (3 hours)
COMM-200 .......... Business and Professional Communication

Modern Language (4 hours)
SPAN-101 .......... Spanish Language and Culture I

Mathematics (3 hours)
MATH-108 .......... Discovery in Mathematics

Additional General Education Core Requirements:

Critical Thinking-English (3 hours)
ENGL-101 .......... English Composition

Capstone Requirement (3 hours)
SAL-410 .......... Excellence in Liberal Studies

Elective Component (67-70 hours)
The elective component (courses to fulfill the 120-hour degree requirement) can be fulfilled by any college level course offered at the University of Indianapolis or accepted in as transfer work from an accredited college or university or by self-acquired competency. Courses taken to complete additional majors, minors, concentrations, or certificate programs may be used to fulfill the elective requirement.

Notes:

1. The Bachelor of Liberal Studies requires a minimum of 120 hours.
2. A minimum of 36 hours of coursework of the required 120 hours must be at the 200 level or above, of which at least 12 hours are at the 300 or 400 level.
3. The course SAL-101 Return to Learning is required of all students and must be taken the first semester of enrollment.
4. Not all courses in the General Education Core are available in an accelerated format; however, students can complete all degree requirements with accelerated courses.
5. Students must maintain a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher to remain in the accelerated program.

Bachelor’s Degree in Organizational Leadership
General Education Core (Not all courses listed below are offered in the accelerated formate and/or in the evening, but a Liberal Studies undergraduate major can be completed in the evening accelerated format)

New Student Experience (3 hours)
SAL-101 .......... Return to Learning

Literature (3 hours)
ENGL-102 .......... Western World Literature & Composition
ENGL-212 .......... British Literature II
ENGL-214 .......... American Literature II

History (3 hours)
HIST-201 .......... World History to 1700
HIST-202 .......... World History since 1700
HIST-217 .......... United States History to 1865
HIST-218 .......... United States History since 1865

Natural Science (3-4 hours)
BIOL-245 .......... Ornithology
ENSC-101 .......... Environmental Science

Social Science (3 hours)
ANTH-100 .......... Cultural Anthropology
ANTH-200 .......... Global Problems
ANTH-210 .......... The Eskimo World
ANTH-290 .......... Images of “Indians”
PSCI-101 .......... American National Government
SOC-103 .......... Social Problems

Religion (3 hours)
REL-100 .......... Christianity
School for Adult Learning

REL-110 World Religions
REL-200 Old Testament Life and Literature
REL-210 New Testament Life and Literature
REL-310 Christian Ethics

Philosophy & Ethics (3 hours)
PHIL-101 Introduction to Philosophy
PHIL-110 Critical Thinking
PHIL-201 Ethics
PHIL-260 Asian Philosophy

Fine Arts/Theory (2–3 hours)
ART-110 Art Appreciation
ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)
MUS-110 Introduction to Music
MUS-112 Introduction to Jazz
MUS-210 Music in World Culture
THE-110 Introduction to Theatre

Fine Arts/Applied (5–3 hours)
ART-102 Introduction to Studio Art
ART-120 Fundamentals of 2-D Design
ART-130 Beginning Drawing
ART-140 Fundamentals of 3-D Design
ART-150 Beginning Oil Painting
ART-174 Ceramics I
ART-261 Digital Photography I
DSGN-101 Creative Digital Practice
ENGL-270 Introduction to Creative Writing (fulfills the theory & applied requirement)

Local/Global Engagement - Theoretical (3 hours)
GERO-301 Interdisciplinary Perspectives in Aging
IREL-100 World Regional Geography
IREL-101 Introduction to International Relations
SOC-200 The Family: A Global Perspective

Local/Global Engagement - Experiential (3 hours)
EXD-101 Introduction to Experience Design

Computer Literacy (3 hours)
COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications

Competency Areas:
Communication (3 hours)
COMM-200 Business and Professional Communication
Modern Language (4 hours)
SPAN-101 Spanish Language and Culture I
Mathematics (3 hours)
MATH-108 Discovery in Mathematics

Additional General Education Core Requirements:
Critical Thinking-English (3 hours)
ENGL-101 English Composition

Required Support Courses (24 hours)
ACCT-210 Financial Accounting
ACCT-212 Managerial Accounting

ECON-111 Macroeconomics
HRM-381 Human Resources Management
IBUS-201 International Business
MGT-281 Management
MGT-334 Group Dynamics
MKTG-290 Marketing

Required Major Courses (24 hours)
ORGL-302 Introduction to Leadership Theories and Models
ORGL-304 The Ethical Leader
ORGL-306 Behaviors of a Leader
ORGL-308 Data Management
ORGL-404 Project Management
ORGL-405 Quality Management
ORGL-406 Change Management
ORGL-410 Excellence in Leadership

Elective Component
The elective component (courses to fulfill the 120-hour degree requirement) can be fulfilled by any college-level course offered at the University of Indianapolis or accepted in transfer from an accredited college or university or by self-acquired competency. Students may use these elective hours to complete additional majors, minors, concentrations, or certificate programs.

Notes:
1. The Bachelor of Science in Organizational Leadership requires a minimum of 120 hours.
2. A grade of C- (1.7 on a 4.0 scale) or higher is required in all courses applying toward the Organizational Leadership major.
3. The course SAL-101 Return to Learning is required of all students and must be taken the first semester of enrollment.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section titled Course Descriptions.

Associate's Degree in Emergency & Disaster Management

University Core (21 hours)
SAL-101 Return to Learning
COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications
ENGL-101 English Composition
ENGL-102 Western World Literature & Composition
MATH-108 Discovery in Mathematics
PSCI-205 State and Local Government
SOC-103 Social Problems

Required Courses (24 hours)
EDM-265 Introduction to Emergency Management
EDM-270 Emergency and Disaster Preparedness & Planning
EDM-275 Threat & Hazard Analysis and Reduction
EDM-300 Disaster Response, Recovery, and Mitigation
EDM-305 Social Vulnerability to Disasters
EDM-310 Intro to Emergency Operations Centers & Incident Command System
Undergraduate Certificate in Aging Studies

UIindy’s Center for Aging & Community offers an undergraduate Certificate in Aging Studies through the School of Adult Learning. The 12-credit hour certificate comprises four core courses offered through the academic year:

- GERO-301 Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Aging (3) SI
- GERO-305 Physical Dimensions of Aging (3) SI
- GERO-310 Aging in Society & Community (3) SI
- GERO-320 Psychology of Aging (3) SII

The Certificate in Aging Studies prepares students to live and work in a world where an aging demographic of 76 million baby boomers will affect every facet of life. Students benefit from a background in aging studies, both personally and professionally. First, a background in aging studies provides the opportunity for students to learn how to create the aging experience of their choice by planning ahead and practicing a healthy lifestyle. An educated perspective will allow a focus on aging well rather than reclaiming youth. Second, more than 50 million Americans currently are providing care for a frail or disabled family member. As our society ages, this number will more than double. Many of us will find ourselves in caregiving roles in which we will directly apply the knowledge and experience from aging studies coursework. Third, a background in aging studies will give job seekers and advantage in many settings. Some professionals work directly with older adults; others may work on behalf of older adults.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Lifelong Learning College

The Lifelong Learning College is designed for students who do not wish to pursue a degree and are not currently seeking a degree at either the University of Indianapolis or another institution of higher education. It features a simplified application and enrollment. Acceptance in LLC does not guarantee acceptance into any academic program at the University of Indianapolis. Individuals take courses in this college for personal enrichment.

LLC students must be high school graduates or possess a GED certificate. Students who have attended college must be in good standing academically and cannot have been dismissed or placed under other disciplinary sanctions. An LLC student can enroll in up to five credit hours per term and may complete up to 30 credit hours. Continued enrollment in LLC requires a student to complete successfully all courses each term of enrollment. The student is responsible for the successful completion of all academic prerequisites prior to enrollment in a course. Students enrolled in LLC do not qualify for financial aid.

Applications to LLC should be made through the School for Adult Learning.

Division for Leadership and Professional Competencies (formerly the Institute for Leadership and Professional Development)

For almost 60 years, the University of Indianapolis has been serving Indiana small businesses, large corporations, nonprofit organizations, and individuals by providing a variety of continuing education programs and training experiences. In the 2014-2015 academic year, a collaborative partnership was formed between the School for Adult Learning and the Professional Edge with the primary goal to expand the talent development opportunities to include alumnae and students. Continuing Education Units (CEUs) may be earned for specific talent and training development opportunities.

There are six talent development strands within the framework of the Division for Leadership and Professional Competencies: Solutions-Based Talent Development, Employment Skills Development,
Professional Certificates, Professional Certifications, Technology Skills Development, and Industry Experiences and Coaching. Additional information about the six professional competency areas can be found in the section entitled Noncredit Programs.

**Extended Degree Programs**

Extended programs are offered in the evening in the traditional 15-week format. While the School for Adult Learning admits students to this division and advises them as long as they are taking evening classes; the programs are governed by the individual school or college in which the degree is offered.

The following undergraduate degree programs may be completed entirely in the Extended Programs Division:

**School of Business:** Associate in Science in Business Administration

For more information about the specific majors in Extended Programs, see the catalog sections for the college or school in which the program is offered.

---

**School of Business**

Professor Lawrence Belcher, Dean
Assistant Professor Mark Akers, Professor Katharine A. Bohley, Assistant Professor Darrell Bowman, Assistant Professor Darrell Cousert, Professor Laurence DeGaris, Assistant Professor Jodie Ferise, Professor Jerry Flatto, Professor Esen Z. Gurtunca, Associate Professor Christopher Harris, Associate Professor Karl Knapp, Associate Professor Stephen M. Maple, Assistant Professor Robert Ott, Assistant Professor Tom Parker, Assistant Professor Deidre Pettinga, Assistant Professor Terry Schindler, Associate Professor Rachel Smith, Assistant Professor Steve Tokar, Assistant Professor John Waters, Associate Professor Matthew Will, Assistant Professor Vivian Xiang, Instructor Herand “Ron” Zagarian, Assistant Professor Timothy Zimmer.

**Mission Statement**

To create ethical and moral global citizens through student-centered scholarship, applied teaching, and service that is responsive to business and civic needs.

**Statement of Commitment**

We serve our students, their parents, and the community by producing ethical, talented, innovative contributors who will enhance and accelerate the development of the state of Indiana, the entire nation, and the broader world community. We work hard to increase the value of degrees from the School of Business and truly serve as the responsive partner for business and civic leaders. Every aspect of what we do is based on advancing our School’s quality using best practices and the passionate commitment of an outstanding and talented faculty. This is integrated into a standard-setting engagement with the business community, where business executives, employers, government, civic, and philanthropic-minded leaders appreciate and rely on our students as the mechanism to implement their individual and collective visions of leadership for our community.

**School Overview**

All entering freshmen in the School of Business can declare their major areas and are assigned an academic advisor in the Center for Advising & Student Achievement. A program of study is developed for each student and may lead to either a Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts degree in accounting, business administration and management, economics, entrepreneurship, finance, human resources management, information systems and applied business analytics, international business, marketing, operations and supply chain management, or sports marketing. Within accounting, students may pursue a CPA track, which qualifies them with 150 hours of coursework to take the CPA exam in order to obtain public accountancy licensure in the state of Indiana. The non-CPA track in accounting prepares a graduate for a career in private accounting with a traditional (120-credit-hour) four-year degree. Students in any major are encouraged to consider fulfilling an internship experience, which may be eligible for academic credit under the designated number of BADM-450.

A day student can complete requirements for a bachelor’s degree in four years if the curriculum guide as outlined by the school is followed. International business majors receive the Bachelor of Arts degree, which requires 12 hours of modern language to be completed by University-earned credit. An international semester abroad is required in international business.

A mathematics placement examination, to determine the student’s specific level of knowledge, is
administered to all new students and all transfer students who have not already demonstrated mathematics proficiency at their prior institution. The school encourages students who plan to continue graduate work to take upper-level mathematics courses. Eight hours of college math, which includes statistics, are required for School of Business bachelor’s degree majors.

Business programs leading to the Associate in Science degree are offered in business administration and information systems and applied business analytics. A day student can complete requirements for an associate degree in two years if the curriculum guide as outlined by the school is followed.

Curriculum guides listing policies for admission, progression, and degree requirements are available for all business majors. Grade requirements for business majors are listed on curriculum guides. Requirements for business minors are listed on a separate curriculum guide and in this catalog. A grade of C- or above is required in all business major and minor courses.

ACBSP Accreditation. The University of Indianapolis, through its School of Business, is nationally accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP) and is a member of the Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSBI) International.

Exit Examination. All baccalaureate degree seniors in the School of Business must take a nationally standardized MFAT examination covering all aspects of the business curriculum. The results of this exit examination are for curriculum review and program enhancement, and the composite score of all University of Indianapolis students taking the exam is compared with the composite score of other schools across the nation. The exit exam is scheduled twice per year and is taken online. A satisfactory performance standard is required.

Accelerated BS/MBA Program (Five-Year Program)
The Accelerated BS/MBA Program offers students the opportunity to complete the requirements for both the bachelor’s and the master’s of business administration degrees within five years. Students will follow the standard sequence of courses for both the general education core and the business core. Beginning in the junior year, students may substitute MBA courses for undergraduate business courses as described in the Accelerated BS/MBA Course Outline. The MBA courses will satisfy the requirements to be awarded a BS in business administration. Upon completion of the BS degree, students will complete the course requirements to be awarded the MBA degree.

School of Business Core*
All majors in the School of Business are required to complete the following courses in addition to the required courses for their major area.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-210</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-212</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-100</td>
<td>Freshman Experience (day students only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-230</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-233</td>
<td>Business Law: Partnerships &amp; Corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT-234</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-350</td>
<td>Career and Employment Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-439</td>
<td>Business Policy and Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP-150</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP-160</td>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-151</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems &amp; Applied Analytics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-110</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FIN-210</td>
<td>Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-150</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics (fulfills general education core requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MATH-180. College Algebra and Trigonometry (fulfills general education core requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or MATH-190. Calculus &amp; Analytical Geometry I (fulfills general education core requirement and may be required for specific majors)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-220</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MKTG-290</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCM-210</td>
<td>Principles of Operations and Supply Chain Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This program may require attendance in both day and extended division courses.

Requirements for Bachelor’s Degree Majors

Accounting Options

Non-CPA Track—Traditional Four-Year Accounting Program
Careers are available in private and governmental accounting for students who earn a bachelor’s degree by following the model 120-hour accounting program listed above. Completion of the traditional 120-hour program will qualify graduates to pursue multiple professional certifications such as Certified Management Accountant (CMA), Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), and Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE). Those who graduate with 120 hours and later decide to pursue CPA licensure are encouraged to matriculate in a master’s degree program to complete the extra 30 credit hours necessary for admission to the CPA exam.

Accounting Major (Corporate Accounting)—Bachelor’s Degree
Core courses listed above plus the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-310</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-311</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-312</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-314</td>
<td>Accounting Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-412</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-418</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-419</td>
<td>Individual Income Tax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-465</td>
<td>Corporate, Partnership, Estate, and Trust Taxes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-231</td>
<td>Business Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-233</td>
<td>Business Law: Partnerships and Corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-332</td>
<td>Research/Writing/Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCM-386</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCM-388</td>
<td>Production and Operations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CPA Track
The University of Indianapolis is an accredited university that qualifies graduates with 150 hours of completed coursework to take the CPA exam in order to obtain public accountancy licensure in the state of Indiana. (Students planning to take the CPA exam outside Indiana should contact those other state Boards of Public Accountancy for CPA licensure guidelines.) The School of Business Accounting major complies with Indiana state requirements of offering at least 24 hours of accounting courses (in Financial, Auditing, Taxation, and Managerial). In addition, the Accounting major requires, according to Indiana
regulations, at least 24 semester hours of Business Administration and Economics courses over and above the required Accounting courses. The state of Indiana does not count internship credit toward this 24-hour requirement of Business Administration and/or Economic courses.

Core courses listed above plus the following:

ACCT-310 Intermediate Accounting I
ACCT-311 Intermediate Accounting II
ACCT-312 Cost Accounting
ACCT-314 Accounting Information Systems
ACCT-412 Advanced Accounting
ACCT-418 Auditing
ACCT-419 Individual Income Tax
BADM-231 Business Communications
BADM-230 Business Law
BADM-233 Business Law: Partnerships and Corporations
BADM-332 Research/Writing/Project Management
SCM-386 Quantitative Methods
SCM-388 Production and Operations Management
ACCT-465 Corporate, Partnership, Estate, and Trust Taxes

State of Indiana CPA exam candidates must complete an additional 30 hours of coursework beyond those courses listed above. Two options are available:

1. Commit to a fifth year of study for purposes of earning an MBA. The University of Indianapolis offers an accelerated BS/MBA degree designed to meet the state of Indiana’s 150-hour requirement. (See Accelerated BS/MBA Program Requirements.)
2. Earn a bachelor’s degree with a double major to accumulate 150 hours.

Accelerated BS/MBA Program (Five-Year Program)
The Accelerated BS/MBA program offers students the opportunity to complete the requirements for both the bachelor’s and the master’s of business administration degrees within five years. Students will follow the standard sequence of courses for both the general education core and the business core. Beginning in the junior year, students may substitute MBA courses as described in the Accelerated BS/MBA Course Requirements. The MBA courses will satisfy the requirements to be awarded a BS in Business Administration. Upon completion of the BS degree, students will complete the course requirements to be awarded the MAB degree.

Accounting major options other than the Accelerated BS/MBA program
Indiana CPA candidates who do not enter into the Accelerated BS/MBA program can pursue a double major as a way to obtain the 150 hours necessary to qualify to take the exam. Suggested second majors are Information Systems; Economics; Entrepreneurship; Finance; International Business; Marketing; Operations and Supply Chain Management; and Sports Marketing. With summer courses, students may complete their entire 150 hours in four years while earning a bachelor’s degree with multiple majors.

Business Administration and Management*—Bachelor’s Degree*

Core courses listed above plus the following:

BADM-231 Business Communications
BADM-332 Research/Writing/Project Management
HRM-381 Human Resource Management

IBUS-201 International Business
MGT-281 Management
SCM-386 Quantitative Methods
SCM-388 Production and Operations Management

*Note: Business Administration and Management cannot be taken as a major along with another major in the School of Business. Most courses in business administration are part of the common professional component required of all business majors.

Economics*—Bachelor’s Degree

Businesses, organizations, and governments all are concerned with using resources efficiently. Economic knowledge provides students with valuable information about output-enhancing techniques. Increased productivity ultimately enhances the total satisfaction for all groups in society. Economic principles improve decision-making in business areas such as production, promotions, budgeting, forecasting, and finance.

Core courses listed above plus the following:

ECON-210 Intermediate Microeconomics
ECON-211 Intermediate Macroeconomics
ECON-386/SCM-386 Quantitative Methods
ECON-410 Econometrics
ECON-461 Economic Development
ECON-464 Comparative Economic Systems
ECON-467/FIN-420 International Financial Management

Select one (1) from the following:

IBUS-201 International Business
IBUS-410 Global Leadership Seminar
IREL-335 Comparative Politics
IREL-336 Political Development

Economic majors must select MATH-190 instead of MATH-150 or 180 as part of their general education core.

Highly recommended: Eight hours of calculus (for students planning to attend graduate school)

*This program may require attendance in both day and extended division courses.

Entrepreneurship*—Bachelor’s Degree

Entrepreneurship is a program utilizing nontraditional business training. The emphasis of this major will be business creation. Classes will address business concerns from the perspective of a small start-up business. Topics will include funding, venture capital, small business administration, business incubators, etc. Students will network with local entrepreneurs and small business groups. Major/core learning is enhanced by small class size and an emphasis on group work, which enables students to work closely with faculty and peers who are rich in professional experience. Students follow the concentration as a cohort; this intensifies the learning environment and helps students build a network of future business relationships.

Core courses listed above plus the following:

BADM-231 Business Communications
BADM-332 Research/Writing/Project Management
ENTR-280 Small Business Venture
Human Resources Management*—Bachelor’s Degree

Human Resources Management students are encouraged to have a broad liberal arts base. A strong focus is placed on human resource management with special attention given to labor law, safety and health issues, union/management negotiation and relationships, compensation and fringe benefit programs, training needs, and individual employee development. Employment is found in manufacturing, health, insurance, small business, conglomerates, government, education, sports, and service organizations.

Core courses listed above plus the following:
BADM-231 .................... Business Communications
BADM-332 .................... Research/Writing/Project Management
MGT-334 .................... Group Dynamics
HRM-381 .................... Human Resource Management
HRM-384 .................... Labor Law
HRM-385 .................... Compensation and Benefits
HRM-482 .................... Collective Bargaining and Management

Finance*—Bachelor’s Degree

The core emphasis of the finance major is to determine the most effective approaches to maximize the value of a firm. This is accomplished through an understanding of theoretical concepts, quantitative analysis, and practical application of financial principles using cases, guest lecturers, and projects. The finance major will prepare the student to pursue careers in corporate finance, commercial or investment banking, securities management, financial planning, real estate finance, or insurance and risk management. It also will provide an essential base of knowledge for management in other disciplines or small business ownership.

Core courses listed above plus the following:
ACCT-321 .................... Financial Statement Analysis
FIN-340 .................... Financial Markets & Institutions
FIN-350 .................... Investments
FIN-360 .................... Financial Modeling
FIN-410 .................... Derivative Securities
FIN-420 .................... International Financial Management

Choose two of the following three courses:
FIN-310 .................... Real Estate Finance
FIN-320 .................... Financial Planning
FIN-330 .................... Risk Management & Insurance

Finance majors must select MATH-190 instead of MATH-150 as part of their general education core.

*This program may require attendance in both day and extended division courses.

Information Systems & Applied Business Analytics*—Bachelor’s Degree

The program is focused on teaching applied business analytics, which uses a variety of techniques to evaluate information to support decision-making in an organization. Courses utilize cutting-edge software tools from companies such as IBM, Imagine That, and Microsoft in the classroom. Students also learn a generalized methodology that covers the phases of the analytics process. Analytics skills are applicable to a wide variety of disciplines such as marketing, supply chain management, education, human resources, politics, and health as organizations strive to make better decisions using internal and external data. The Applied Analytics focus of UIndy’s Information Systems curriculum also makes it an excellent option for a minor. UIndy offers an associate degree in Information Systems as well.

Core courses listed above plus the following:
BADM-332 .................... Research/Writing/Project Management
COMP-170 .................... Advanced Spreadsheets
CIS-351 .................... Information Systems Management & Unstructured Data
CIS-352 .................... Business Intelligence
CIS-353 .................... Programming Using SQL
CIS-355 .................... System & Process Analysis
CIS-356 .................... Database Design
CIS-359 .................... Information Systems Project
CIS-456 .................... Information Systems Senior Seminar
SCM-404 .................... Project Management

Recommended: An internship in information systems

*This program may require attendance in both day and extended division courses.
Marketing*—Bachelor’s Degree

A major, minor, or concentration in marketing will prepare the student for a wide variety of opportunities. Some pursue graduate studies and others go on to careers in product management, sales management, electronic commerce, advertising, public relations, marketing research, consulting, international marketing, retail management, or marketing for nonprofit organizations. Courses in marketing also have been helpful for students coming from other areas of study, such as psychology, communications, graphic design, and athletic management.

There is a strong practical orientation to our program. More than 80 percent of our students do at least one internship where they apply coursework to business. In addition, most of the marketing faculty have extensive marketing experience and maintain contacts with the business community.

Good communication skills, a strong interest in people, and comfort with situations that frequently change are among the key characteristics of people who are successful in marketing careers. In order to have extensive marketing experience and maintain contacts with the business community.

Some pursue graduate studies and others go on to careers in product management, sales management, electronic commerce, advertising, public relations, marketing research, consulting, international marketing, retail management, or marketing for nonprofit organizations. Courses in marketing also have been helpful for students coming from other areas of study, such as psychology, communications, graphic design, and athletic management.

There is a strong practical orientation to our program. More than 80 percent of our students do at least one internship where they apply coursework to business. In addition, most of the marketing faculty have extensive marketing experience and maintain contacts with the business community.

Good communication skills, a strong interest in people, and comfort with situations that frequently change are among the key characteristics of people who are successful in marketing careers. In order to complete a marketing major in a timely manner, it is important to take MKTG-290 in the sophomore year.

Also, MATH-220 or its equivalent should be taken by the first semester of the junior year.

Core courses listed above plus the following:

BADM-231 .................. Business Communications
CIS-354 .................. Database Systems
MKTG-396 .................. International Marketing
MKTG-494 .................. Marketing Research
MKTG-495 .................. Marketing Strategy
MKTG-497 .................. Marketing Simulation

Nine hours from the following:

  MKTG-295 .................. Consumer Behavior
  MKTG-393 .................. Advertising
  MKTG-394 .................. Sales and Sales Management
  MKTG-420 .................. Special Topics

*This program may require attendance in both day and extended division courses.

Operations and Supply Chain Management*—Bachelor’s Degree

This program is for students interested in cutting-edge business strategies that integrate internal and external logistics across many manufacturers, suppliers, distributors, retailers, transportation providers, and third-party logistics firms to increase productivity and to obtain a competitive advantage for all parties involved.
ACCT-212 Managerial Accounting
BADM-230 Business Law
or BADM-233 Business Law: Partnerships and Corporations
MGT-234 Organizational Behavior
MKTG-290 Marketing
MATH-220 Elementary Statistics
SCM-210 Principles of Operations and Supply Chain Management
COMP-150 Microcomputer Applications
or COMP-160 Advanced Microcomputer Applications
COMP-170 Advanced Spreadsheets
CIS-151 Introduction to Information Systems & Applied Analytics
CIS-351 Information Systems Management & Unstructured Data
CIS-352 Business Intelligence
CIS-355 Systems & Process Analysis
CIS-356 Database Design

**Business Administration—Associate Degree**

**General education core courses:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENGL-101</td>
<td>English Composition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST-202</td>
<td>World History Since 1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL-201</td>
<td>Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL-ELEC</td>
<td>Religion course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINS-101</td>
<td>Wellness and Fitness for a Lifetime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-210</td>
<td>Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACCT-212</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-100</td>
<td>Freshman Experience (day students only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-230</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or BADM-233</td>
<td>Business Law: Partnerships and Corporations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BADM-231</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGT-234</td>
<td>Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS-151</td>
<td>Introduction to Information Systems &amp; Applied Analytics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP-150</td>
<td>Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or COMP-160</td>
<td>Advanced Microcomputer Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-110</td>
<td>Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON-111</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-150</td>
<td>Finite Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-180</td>
<td>College Algebra and Trigonometry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or MATH-190</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH-220</td>
<td>Elementary Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCM-210</td>
<td>Principles of Operations and Supply Chain Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Six additional hours of business courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Requirements for Minors**

**Accounting Minor:** ACCT-210, 212, 310 and 311, and two additional courses from ACCT-312, 314, 321, 412, 418, 419, or 465 (18 hours total).

**Business Administration Minor for Non-Business Majors only:** ACCT-210, BADM-230 or BADM-233, MGT-234 or ACCT-212, ECON-110 or ECON-111 or FIN-210, ENTR-280 or MGT-281, SCM-210 and MKTG-290 (21 hours total).

**Economics Minor:** ECON-111, ECON-211, FIN-210, and nine additional hours of economics courses excluding ECON-110 (18 hours total).

**Entrepreneurship Minor:** ENTR-280, 332, 443, 444, 445, and MKTG-495.

**Entrepreneurship Minor for Non-Business Majors only:** ENTR-280, 332, 443, MKTG-290, ACCT-210, and FIN-210.

**Finance Minor:** FIN-210, 340, 350, 420; and six additional hours from FIN-310, 320, 330, 360, 410 or ACCT-321 (18 hours total).

**Information Systems & Business Analytics Minor:** CIS-151, 351, 352, 355, 356, and COMP-170.

**Marketing Minor:** MKTG-290, 396, 494, and nine additional hours of marketing (18 hours total).

**Marketing Minor for Non-Business Majors only:** 18 hours of marketing classes excluding MKTG-495 and MKTG-497.

**Operations and Supply Chain Management Minor:** SCM-210, 386, 388, 481, 485, and choice between SCM-404 or 405. (The Operations and Supply Chain Management minor also is open to non-business majors with appropriate mathematics prerequisites.)

**Accelerated BS/MBA Program Requirements**

**Admission Requirements**

Admission to the Accelerated BS/MBA Program will be by application only. Students should apply during their sophomore year of study; however, applications will be accepted and considered for students applying during the junior and senior year. In addition to completing the written application, students will be required to take the GMAT exam and achieve a cumulative grade point average of at least 3.50.

**Requirements for Graduation**

Students must complete all University and School of Business requirements for graduation prior to receiving the BS degree. In addition to fulfilling the requirements for the BS degree, students must complete a total of at least 154 credit hours before receiving the MBA degree. Graduate business courses must comprise at least 36 of the total credit hours. Students must fulfill all University and School of Business requirements for graduation prior to receiving the MBA degree. At least 15 graduate credit hours must be taken after completion of the BS degree. Students may take additional courses in order to complete an MBA major. The program is designed so students can complete both the BS and MBA degree requirements within five years. Admission to the program and graduation do not require strict adherence to the five-year schedule. Students may take more than five years to complete the program.

**Tuition and Fees**

All courses taken prior to completion of the BS degree will be billed at the undergraduate tuition rate. All courses taken after completion of the BS degree will be billed at the graduate tuition rate.
Accelerated BS/MBA Course Outline

Students will be required to take a course of study that includes taking graduate and undergraduate courses concurrently. The course outline described below may be modified, consistent with the unique circumstances and prior coursework of an individual student. Students are required to consult their academic advisor prior to registering for any course. A proper sequence of courses is required for students to complete the degrees in the five-year time frame. Students accepted into the Accelerated BS/MBA Program may substitute graduate courses for specific undergraduate courses.

BS/MBA Course Substitutes

- BADM-230 Business Law ........................................ Replaced by MBA-500 Business Law
- FIN-210 Finance....................................................... Replaced by MBA-504 Financial Management
- MGT-234 Organizational Behavior ......................... Replaced by MBA-520 Business Ethics & Leadership
- MATH-220 Elementary Statistics......................... Replaced by MBA-507 Statistical Analysis
- SCM-386 Quantitative Methods............................ Replaced by MBA-620 Quantitative Business Tools
- SCM-388 Production Operations Management . Replaced by MBA-660 Operations Strategy

Optional Course Substitutes

(Requires the approval of an academic advisor and the director of Graduate Business Programs.) Students who are unable to complete the course substitutes for Foundation BS/MBA courses may request alternative courses instead.

MBA Required Courses

- MBA-610 ........................................ Information Technology Strategy (3 credits)
- MBA-620 ........................................ Quantitative Business Tools (3 credits)
- MBA-660 ........................................ Operations Strategy (3 credits)
- MBA-670 ........................................ Marketing Strategy (3 credits)
- MBA-680 ........................................ Corporate Financial Theory (3 credits)
- MBA-690 ........................................ Strategic Analysis (3 credits)

9 credit hours of electives

International Degree Programs

The School of Business offers a number of its programs at various locations around the globe. Specific programs should be consulted for a current list of international University partners.

Additional information about any of the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

School of Education

Kathryn A. Moran, Dean.

Teacher Education

Associate Professor Colleen Mulholland, Assistant Dean; Assistant Professor Rachael Aming-Attai, Associate Professor Azure Smiley Angelov, Assistant Professor Susan Blackwell, Assistant Professor Terrence Harewood, Assistant Professor Jean Lee, Associate Professor Kathryn A. Moran, Associate Professor Greta E. Pennell, Instructor Katrina M. Reinhardt, Associate Professor Beverly Reitsma, Associate Professor Angela Ridgway, Assistant Professor Deborah D. Sachs, Associate Professor John Somers, Professor Nancy Oster Steffel, Instructor Elizabeth Turner, Instructor Lynn Wheeler, Assistant Professor Gaoming Zhang.

Conceptual Framework—School of Education

Educators are decision-makers who employ their talents, knowledge and skills to:
1. combine content and pedagogical knowledge and tools of inquiry to develop meaningful and accessible learning progressions.
2. create inclusive learning environments where educators and learners work together to construct meaningful learning.
3. construct high quality assessments to inform practice and provide meaningful feedback to learners.
4. collaborate and communicate with learners, P-12 educators, and community members to create a community of practice.
5. critically reflect on the process of teaching and learning to promote insight and action.
6. cause positive change through leadership and advocacy.

Teacher Education Programs

The School of Education is responsible for approved programs leading to Indiana teacher licensure for elementary, middle level, high school, and all-grade teachers. The subjects of the department include all courses in education, professionalized subject matter, and supervised field experiences. Other responsibilities of the department include programs of advising, directing educational clinical experiences, and coordinating the University’s offerings that prepare students for teacher licensure in Indiana. A complete list of areas in which students can earn licenses is provided below. Information on licensure in a state other than Indiana can be obtained by consulting the licensing advisor. Note: Specific course requirements for all license areas are in a period of transition because of changes in licensure being implemented by the Indiana Department of Teacher Education (DOE), Office of Educator Licensing and Development. Contact the School of Education for current updates.

All-Grade Licensure

A candidate for all-grade licensure (all school settings) completes 56 or more semester hours of credit in a content area. The University offers the following all-grade majors, approved by the IDOE Office of Educator Licensing and Development. Courses required in the specific disciplines are outlined in the catalog’s departmental sections and on curriculum guides available in the offices of the registrar and the School of Education.
All-Grade Majors

Art (Visual Arts)
Music
Health/Physical Education

Education courses required for the all-grade majors:
EDUC-100............ Exploration in Education
or MUS-104 ....... Explorations in Music Education
EDUC-130............ Technology I
EDUC-203............ Psychology of Development, Learning, and Instruction
EDUC-204............ Field Experience for EDUC-203
EDUC-290............ Teaching in a Diverse Society
EDUC-300............ Social, Political, & Philosophical Foundations of US Education
EDUC-330............ Technology II
EDUC-360............ Literacy and Pedagogy in the Content Areas
EDUC-365............ Middle Level/Junior High and High School Practicum
EDUC-371............ Special Needs in the Secondary Classroom
EDUC-390............ Middle Level/High School Content Methods
EDUC-391............ Middle Level/Junior High and High School Practicum
EDUC-492............ Exit from Program Portfolio
EDUC-495............ Supervised Teaching: High School and Seminar
EDUC-496............ Supervised Teaching: Middle Level/Junior High and Seminar
EDUC-498............ Supervised Teaching: Elementary Experience for All-Grade Majors

*Music majors should check with the Music Curriculum Guides for alternative classes for these courses.
**Specific content majors (e.g. Visual Arts) may require a specialized technology course.

Licensure Areas to Supplement All-Grade Education

Students may elect to add a Mild Intervention (Special Education) license to their All-Grade license.

Elementary (Primary and Intermediate) Licensure

A candidate for Elementary Generalist teaching licensure (Grades K–6 school settings) pursues a prescribed course of study approved by the IDOE Office of Educator Licensing and Development. This program is outlined in the section that follows and on the elementary education curriculum guide that is available in the offices of the registrar and the School of Education.

Note: Specific course requirements are in a period of transition because of changes in licensure being implemented by the IDOE Office of Educator Licensing and Development. Contact the Department of Teacher Education for current updates.

Elementary Education Major

EDUC-100 ............ Exploration in Education
EDUC-110 ............ Freshman Seminar in Education
EDUC-130 ............ Technology I
EDUC-203 ............ Psychology of Development, Learning, and Instruction
EDUC-204 ............ Field Experience for EDUC-203
EDUC-290 ............ Teaching in a Diverse Society
EDUC-300 ............ Social, Political, & Philosophical Foundations of US Education
EDUC-305 ............ Curriculum and Methods for the Young Child
EDUC-325 ............ Teaching Math in the Primary Grades
EDUC-326 ............ Teaching Math in the Intermediate Grades
EDUC-330 ............ Technology II
EDUC-335 ............ Literacy in the Primary Grades of Elementary School
EDUC-336 ............ Literacy in the Intermediate Grades of Elementary School
EDUC-338 ............ Field Experience for EDUC-335
EDUC-339 ............ Field Experience for EDUC-336
EDUC-372 ............ Teaching Learners with Mild Disabilities
EDUC-373 ............ Field Experience for EDUC-372
EDUC-374 ............ Assessment and Instruction of Learners with Mild Disabilities
EDUC-375 ............ Field Experience for EDUC-374
EDUC-400 ............ Science for Elementary Classroom Teachers
EDUC-405 ............ Social Studies for Elementary Classroom Teachers
EDUC-471 ............ Supervised Teaching: Primary (K–3) and Seminar
EDUC-472 ............ Supervised Teaching: Intermediate (3–6) and Seminar
EDUC-492 ............ Exit from Program Portfolio
ART-351 ............ Art Methods for Elementary Classroom Teachers
KINS-351 ............ Physical Education Methods for Elementary Classroom Teachers
KINS-352 ............ Health Methods for Elementary Classroom Teachers
MUS-351 ............ Music Methods for Elementary Classroom Teachers
THE-351 ............ Theatre Methods for Elementary Classroom Teachers

General education requirements for the Elementary Education major

ART-100 ............ Art Appreciation
or MUS-110 ....... Introduction to Music
or THE-110 ....... Introduction to Theatre
COMM-201 ......... Classroom Communication
ENGL-101 .......... English Composition
ENGL-102 .......... Western World Literature and Composition
ENGL-220 .......... Advanced Composition: Expository Writing
BIOL-112 .......... Practical Methods/Topics of Biology
CHEM-100 .......... Elements of Chemistry and Physics
ESCI-100 .......... Elements of Earth-Space Science
MATH-208 .......... Elementary Teachers’ Mathematics I
MATH-209 .......... Elementary Teachers’ Mathematics II
MATH-210 .......... Elementary Teachers’ Mathematics III
IREL-100 .......... World Geography
HIST-102 .......... World History Since 1700
HIST-207 .......... Brief History of the United States I
HIST-208 .......... Brief History of the United States II
KINS-101 .......... Wellness/Fitness for a Lifetime
Judaic-Christian elective
Modern foreign language (101-level or above)
Licensure Areas to Supplement Elementary Education

Students must elect one of the following licenses to their Elementary Generalist license:

- Mild Intervention License (Special Education)
- Reading License

Note: Specific course requirements are in a period of transition because of changes in licensure being implemented by the IDOE Office of Educator Licensing and Development. Contact the School of Education for current updates.

Middle Level/High School (Middle/Junior High and High School) Licensure

A candidate for middle level/high school licensure follows a prescribed course of study requiring 36 or more semester hours of credit in a selected subject area. The University offers the following middle level/high school teaching licenses, approved by the IDOE Office of Educator Licensing and Development. Courses required toward these licenses in the specific majors are outlined in the catalog departmental sections and on curriculum guides available in the offices of the registrar and the School of Education.

Middle Level/Junior High/High School Teaching Majors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Licensure Area</th>
<th>Sponsoring Department</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Language Arts</td>
<td>English</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Language (French, Spanish, German)</td>
<td>Modern Languages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earth-Space Sciences</td>
<td>Earth-Space Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Studies</td>
<td>History and Political Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Perspectives</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government &amp; Citizenship</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre Arts</td>
<td>Theatre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Licensing rules are in transition. Students interested in teaching areas of chemistry and life science (biology) may earn a teaching license through the Master of Arts in Teaching or the Woodrow Wilson Indiana Teaching Fellowship programs. Contact the School of Education for more information and for current updates on teaching majors.

Education courses required for all middle level/high school majors

- EDUC-100 Exploration in Education
- EDUC-130 Technology I
- EDUC-203 Psychology of Development, Learning, and Instruction
- EDUC-204 Field Experience for EDUC-203
- EDUC-290 Teaching in a Diverse Society
- EDUC-300 Social, Political, & Philosophical Foundations of US Education
- EDUC-330 Technology II
- EDUC-360 Literacy and Pedagogy in the Content Areas
- EDUC-365 Middle Level/High School Practicum
- EDUC-371 Special Needs in Secondary Classroom
- EDUC-390 Middle Level/High School Content Methods
- EDUC-391 Middle Level/High School Practicum

EDUC-492 Exit from Program Portfolio
EDUC-495 Supervised Teaching: High School
EDUC-496 Supervised Teaching: Middle Level/Junior High

Certificates or Licensure Areas to Supplement Middle School/Secondary High School Licenses

Students may add a Mild Intervention (Special Education) license to their Secondary license. Note: Specific course requirements are in a period of transition because of changes in licensure being implemented by the IDOE Office of Educator Licensing and Development. Contact the School of Education for current updates.

Admission to the Teacher Education Program

In order to be formally admitted to the Teacher Education Program, a student must provide evidence of meeting all of the following requirements:

1. Cumulative grade point average of 2.75 (C = 2.0).
3. Passing scores on the Pearson CASA (Core Academic Skills Assessment) subtests (reading, writing, math) or one of the state-identified exemptions. Note: If state-mandated tests and scores change, candidates must meet the new state requirements. The School of Education reserves the right to make these changes.

A student is eligible for supervised teaching after completing all Gateway #2 requirements including 92 semester hours, earning a grade of C or above in all education classes, receiving the minimum grade or higher for content courses (as specified by major), successfully completing courses as listed on the department program sheets, and achieving a grade point average of at least 2.75 overall and 3.0 for content courses. (For details, refer to the School of Education Undergraduate Handbook.)

Recommendation for Teacher Licensure

In order to be recommended for an original Indiana State Teacher’s License by the University of Indianapolis, applicants must meet the following requirements:

- Bachelor’s degree from the University of Indianapolis.
- Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.75 (C = 2.0).
- Minimum of C in all education courses and other courses as specified on curriculum guides.
- Grade of Satisfactory in Student Teaching and Exit from Program Portfolio.
- Passing scores on all required state exams.
- Completed CPR/AED requirements.
- Completed Suicide Prevention requirement.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions. Note: Specific course requirements for all licensing areas are in a period of transition because of changes in licensure being implemented by the IDOE Office of Educator Licensing and Development.
School of Nursing
Anne C. Thomas, Dean.

Assistant Professor Tia Bell, Assistant Professor Cynthia Bowers, Instructor Becca Cartledge, Assistant Professor Jennifer Carmack, Assistant Professor Cheryl Conces, Assistant Professor Karen Elsea, Assistant Professor Denise Ferrell, Assistant Professor Norma Hall, Assistant Professor Karen Hirsch, Associate Professor Rita Holl, Professor Karen Iseminger, Assistant Professor Barbara Bogard Kelly, Assistant Professor Stephanie Kemeny, Assistant Professor Carolyn Kirkendall, Associate Professor Donna Konradi, Assistant Professor Caron MacPherson, Associate Professor Frederick E. May, Assistant Professor Mary McCoy, Assistant Professor Elizabeth Moore, Assistant Professor Shannon Moore, Assistant Professor Susan Oliver, Assistant Professor Jody Perez, Assistant Professor Julia Raindon, Assistant Professor Rebecca Renner, Associate Professor Linda S. Rodebaugh, Assistant Professor Christie Shoaf, Assistant Professor Erin Slater, Associate Professor Wendy Stoebling-Gettelfinger, Assistant Professor Linda Strickland, Associate Professor Anne Thomas, Assistant Professor Jane Toon, Assistant Professor Barbara Winningham and Assistant Professor Julianne Wright.

Philosophy
The University of Indianapolis School of Nursing seeks to prepare its students to practice holistic nursing care in an increasingly complex and rapidly changing health care environment. Consistent with all majors within the University, the curricula of the School of Nursing reflect a commitment to Christian values and encourage development of the total person, including intellectual, physical, psychosocial, moral, and spiritual aspects. Within nursing coursework, students become competent with a variety of skills, learn to reason with judgment, develop respect for the inherent worth of every human being, reflect on personal values and attitudes, and demonstrate commitment to lifelong learning and to the profession.

The faculty members support Bachelor of Science in Nursing, an Accelerated Master’s Program, and Master of Science in Nursing programs within a private, comprehensive university. The faculty are committed to providing programs of learning that meet the needs of a diverse student population, including both traditional and nontraditional learners. They believe that educational methods that are supportive of students in teaching/learning situations are essential. Recognizing the unique worth of each student, the faculty members support individualized attention to assist students as they develop and work toward the attainment of their individual goals.

School of Nursing Mission Statement
Our mission is to be the leader in professional nursing education. We are grounded in Christian values and committed to developing competent, caring, and compassionate servant leaders who provide holistic care in a complex and changing health care environment. To achieve this mission, the school:
1. provides a Bachelor of Science in Nursing curriculum that includes courses that focus on spoken, written, and technological communication; critical thinking; and social and biological science bases for nursing; and provides and directs the delivery of holistic care to ill and well individual, family, and community health care recipients in a variety of health care settings;
2. provides a Master of Science in Nursing curriculum that builds on knowledge and competencies of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing. The Christian-based master’s program prepares nurses to be caring professionals in expanded roles and provides a foundation for doctoral studies;
3. provides high-quality programs that are reviewed at regular intervals and maintained, developed, or redirected as needed;
4. provides an Accelerated Master’s Program that combines an accelerated track to licensure as a registered nurse in the baccalaureate nursing format with a master’s program;
5. provides opportunities for full-time and part-time study by traditional and nontraditional students;
6. recruits and retains qualified faculty members who are sensitive to developments in nursing and who demonstrate a professional commitment to nursing education;
7. seeks mutually beneficial relationships with city, state, national, and international health care and professional communities; and
8. responds to changing circumstances through the continuous improvement in nursing education programs, supporting initiatives consistent with the mission of the School of Nursing.

Policies for admission, progression, and graduation, as well as the curriculum guide for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program are included in the School of Nursing catalog, which is available in the School of Nursing or Office of Admissions. Nursing students must earn a C grade or higher in those major and support courses designated on the curriculum guides.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
The community-based BSN program prepares students to become professional nurses who assume nursing roles in a variety of settings and are responsive to diverse populations in a complex and rapidly changing health care environment. Graduate BSN students have a broad knowledge of the humanities, physical and behavioral sciences, and the art and science of nursing. The BSN program prepares leaders in nursing who collaborate with other professionals, assume responsibility for competent practice, and promote professional development. The BSN curriculum provides the foundation for students to pursue a graduate nursing education.

Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (in addition to general education core requirements)
Nursing Courses
NURB-225 Nutrition for Health Professionals
NURB-231 Health and Assessment of Individuals and Families I
NURB-232 Health and Assessment of Individuals and Families II
NURB-285 Pharmacology
NURB-330 Methods of Nursing Research
NURB-331 Health Promotion Across the Lifespan I
NURB-332 Health Promotion Across the Lifespan II
NURB-340 Pathophysiological Concepts for Professional Nursing
NURB-431 Health Promotion Across the Lifespan III
NURB-440 Promoting Healthy Communities
NURB-450 Managing and Leading in Nursing
NURB-460 Capstone Professional Nursing Practicum
Support Courses
BIOL-103 Principles of Human Anatomy
BIOL-104 Principles of Human Physiology
BIOL-209 Clinical Microbiology
CHEM-104 Introduction to General Organic and Biological Chemistry
MATH-150 Finite Mathematics
or MATH-180 College Algebra & Trigonometry
or MATH-190 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
PHIL-101 Introduction to Philosophy
or PHIL-110 Introduction to Critical Thinking
or PHIL-130 Honors Philosophy
Requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing for the Registered Nurse Program

Prerequisite Courses
- BIOL-103.......... Principles of Human Anatomy
- BIOL-104.......... Principles of Human Physiology
- BIOL-209.......... Clinical Microbiology
- PSYC-245.......... Lifespan Psychology
- PSYC-345.......... Abnormal Psychology
- MATH-220.......... Elementary Statistics (or equivalent)
- CHEM 104.......... General Organic and Biological Chemistry

Prerequisite Nursing Courses
- NURB-225.......... Nutrition for Health Professionals
- NURB-285.......... Pharmacology
- NURB-330.......... Methods of Nursing Research

Clinical Component Courses
- NURB-230.......... Health Assessment I
- NURB-232.......... Health Assessment II
- NURB-325.......... Community Health Nursing
- NURB-340.......... Pathophysiological Concepts
- NURB-360.......... Lifespan I
- NURB-370.......... Lifespan II
- NURB-431.......... Lifespan III
- NURB-455.......... Leadership in Nursing
- NURB-460.......... Capstone Nursing Practicum

Support Courses
- BIOL-103.......... Principles of Human Anatomy
- BIOL-104.......... Principles of Human Physiology
- BIOL-209.......... Microbiology
- MATH-150.......... Finite Mathematics
  - or MATH-180...... College Algebra & Trigonometry
  - or MATH-190...... Calculus and Analytic Geometry I
- PHIL-101.......... Introduction to Philosophy
  - or PHIL-110...... Introduction to Critical Thinking
  - or PHIL-201...... Ethics
  - or PHIL-230...... Issues in Applied Ethics
- PSY-120.......... Introduction to Psychology
- PSY-245.......... Lifespan Development
- PSY-345.......... Abnormal Psychology
- SOC-101.......... Principles of Sociology
  - or SOC-103...... Social Problems
  - or ANTH-100...... Cultural Anthropology
  - or ANTH-200...... Global Problems

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

2nd Degree Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing

The 2nd Degree Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing Program provides a pathway into nursing for second bachelor’s degree students. The student will obtain the BSN degree in 15 months after being admitted to clinical courses. The total program also includes prerequisite courses that the student must complete prior to being admitted to clinical nursing courses. Graduate BSN students have a broad knowledge of the humanities, physical and behavioral sciences, and the art and science of nursing.
School of Psychological Sciences

Professor Anita Jones Thomas, Dean.
Professor Deborah Balogh, Associate Professor Tyrone J. Bell, Assistant Professor Kathryn Boucher, Assistant Professor Urska Dobosek, Professor David Downing, Assistant Professor Lisa S. Elwood, Associate Professor William Essman, Assistant Professor Erin Fekete, Assistant Professor Samantha Gray, Assistant Professor Jacqueline Hess, Assistant Professor Aaron Kivisto, Assistant Professor Katie Little Kivisto, Professor E. John McLivred, Associate Professor Neil Perdue, Assistant Professor Michael Poulakis, Professor Nicole Taylor, Associate Professor David W. Wantz, Assistant Professor Jordan Sparks Waldron, Professor Debbie Warman.

The School of Psychological Sciences offers two undergraduate degrees (B.A. and B.S.) and two majors: the Psychology Major (PSYC) and the Applied Psychology Major (PSYA). In addition, outstanding high school seniors may apply to the 4+1 program, an early application program where students apply to the M.A. program in psychology during their third year of undergraduate study and begin graduate school in their fourth year. The PSYC major is designed for students who plan on attending graduate school, in particular in an area related to psychology, immediately upon completing their degree; whereas, the PSYA is designed for students who are planning on entering the workforce upon degree completion or who would like to combine the PSYA degree with another area of study at UIndy. Psychology majors frequently combine their studies with various other majors, minors, and concentrations. Among the most popular ways to enhance their studies are the options to complete concentrations in pre-occupational therapy, pre-physical therapy, or the Clinical & Counseling Studies (CCST) concentration. The CCST is strongly encouraged for students considering graduate school or professional experiences related to mental health.

The following is a suggested sequence of courses; transfer students or those changing majors may find it necessary to deviate from this suggested sequence. Pre-Physical Therapy and Pre-Occupational Therapy students should refer to pre-professional program curriculum guides for additional requirements or substitutions (Pre-Physical Therapy and Pre-Occupational Therapy students are encouraged to select the PSYC degree, and not the PSYA). Please note that PSY 124, 125, and 165 are recommended prerequisites for the Psychology Core Requirements.

Requirements for Major and Minors

Psychology Major
First-Year Courses (11 hours):

- PSY-124 Foundations of Psychological Sciences I—Methods
- PSY-125 Foundations of Psychological Sciences II—Statistics
- PSY-165 Educational Pathways for Psychology Majors
- MATH-150 Finite Mathematics
  or MATH-180 College Algebra & Trigonometry

Psychology Core Requirements (12 hours):

- PSY-215 Social Psychology
- PSY-230 Brain and Behavior
- PSY-235 Cognitive Psychology
- PSY-245 Lifespan Development

Psychology Reading Courses

Choose two courses from the following (6 hours):

- PSY-315 Readings in Individual and Group Difference
- PSY-335 Reading in Cognition and Emotion
- PSY-370 Readings in Advanced Topics
- PSY-385 Readings in Human Development

Pre-Capstone Experience and Capstone Course (6 hours):

- PSY-405 Advanced Statistics & Research Methods
- PSY-476 Capstone in Psychological Sciences

Electives (2-3 hours):
Choose any psychology course not already counting toward the major, excluding PSY-475: Applied Psychology Capstone.

Applied Psychology Major
First-Year Courses (11 hours):

- PSY-124 Foundations of Psychological Sciences I—Methods
- PSY-125 Foundations of Psychological Sciences II—Statistics
- PSY-165 Educational Pathways for Psychology Majors

Psychology Core Requirements (12 hours):

- PSY-215 Social Psychology
- PSY-230 Brain and Behavior
- PSY-235 Cognitive Psychology
- PSY-245 Lifespan Development

Capstone (3 hours):

- PSY-475 Applied Psychology Capstone

Electives (2-3 hours):
Choose one from the following:

- ENGL-220 Advanced Composition: Expository Writing
- Any psychology course not already counting toward the applied psychology major
- Any course that is an option for one of the applied psychology tracks not already counting toward the applied psychology major.

Applied Psychology Tracks
Choose from one of the applied areas below (12 hours):

Human Services:

- Choose four of the following courses:
  - PSY-120 Introduction to Psychology
  - PSY-345 Abnormal Psychology
  - COMM-331 Interpersonal Communication
  - COMM-330 Group Communication
  - SOC-240 Conflict Resolution
  - SOWK-230 Foundations of Social Work Practice
  - PSY-425 Foundational Skills of the Helping Professions
  - PSY-499 Psychology of Interpersonal Relationships

Behavioral & Health Sciences:

- Take:
  - PSY-210 Health Psychology

Choose three of the following:

- KINS-260 Intro to Health in Diverse Communities
- KINS-336 Theory of Health Behavior (Prerequisites: KINS-260; PSY-120 or EDUC-203)
- ANTH-335 Global Health
- ANTH-211 Anthropology of Health
- GER-305 Physical Dimensions of Aging

School of Psychological Sciences
Management & Consumer Behavior:
- Take the four following courses:
  - BADM-110: Introduction to Business
  - MGT-234: Organizational Behavior
  - MKTG-290: Marketing
  - MKTG-295: Consumer Behavior

Clinical & Counseling Studies Concentration
Psychology majors interested in pursuing graduate school in areas related to clinical or counseling psychology are encouraged to complete the Clinical & Counseling Studies concentration.

Requirements (12 hours):
- PSY-250: Personality & Sociocultural Factors
  or PSY-120: Introduction to Psychology
- PSY-345: Abnormal Psychology
- Choose two courses from the following (6 hours):
  - PSY-425: Foundational Skills of the Helping Professions
  - PSY-444: Application in Psychology in Clinical & Counseling Settings
  - PSY-3XX: Readings Course with Permission

Psychology Minor (18 hours)
Choose one of the following (3 hours):
- PSY-120: Introduction to Psychology
- PSY-124: Foundations of Psychological Sciences I—Methods

Choose any 5 psychology courses (15 credit hours), with at least one course at the 300-400 level.

Additional information about the courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.

Center for Aging & Community
Professor Ellen Miller, Executive Director; Assistant Professor Tamara Wolske, Academic Program Director.

The Aging Studies programs at the University of Indianapolis Center for Aging & Community prepare students with the education and experience to work with, for, and on behalf of older adults and caregivers in the community.

The CAC offers a 12-credit hour Undergraduate Certificate in Aging Studies. This program is designed for undergraduate students who wish to add aging studies to their body of knowledge, for personal or professional reasons. A background in aging studies will give job seekers an advantage in many settings. Some professionals work directly with older adults, others may work on behalf of older adults, and still others provide goods and services to older adults. Courses are offered in a completely online format over an entire semester. Students enrolled in the UIndy School for Adult Learning have the option to take courses in an accelerated format (5-week) classroom-based format or completely online through full-term classes during the regular semester. Information about enrollment in the aging studies courses may be obtained through CAC by phone (317) 791-5930 or via email at cac@uindy.edu.

Requirements for the Certificate in Aging Studies:
- GER0-301: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Aging (3) A
- GER0-305: Physical Dimensions of Aging (3) SI
- GER0-310: Aging in Society & Community (3) SII
- GER0-320: Psychology of Aging (3) SII

NOTE: Two courses are also alternated every Summer Session. Contact the Center for Aging & Community for more information.

Additional information about courses listed above can be found in the section entitled Course Descriptions.
Graduate Programs

The University offers the graduate programs listed below. Each program is described in detail in the graduate catalog published by the academic unit that offers it. For a copy of one of the graduate catalogs, contact the appropriate unit.

**Master's Degree Programs**

Center for Aging & Community
- Gerontology (MS)
- Certificate Program available in: Aging Studies

Shaheen College of Arts and Sciences
- Anthropology (MS)
- Applied Sociology (MA)
- English (MA)
- History (MA)
- Human Biology (MS)
- International Relations (MA)
- Social Work (MSW) (to begin in Fall 2016)
- Studio Art (MA)
- Teaching English as a Second or Other Language (MA)
- Certificate Program available in: Teaching English as a Second or Other Language

College of Health Sciences
- Athletic Training (MSAT) (to begin in Summer 2017)
- Kinesiology
  - Master of Public Health (MPH)
  - Sport Management (MS)
- Kranert School of Physical Therapy
- Postprofessional Master of Health Science (MHS)
- School of Occupational Therapy
- Professional Program in Occupational Therapy (MOT)
- Postprofessional Master of Health Science (MHS)

School for Adult Learning
- Adult Learning & Talent Development (MS)
- Strategic Leadership & Design (MS)

School of Business
- Graduate Business Programs
  - Master of Accounting (MACC)
  - Master of Business Administration (MBA)
  - Master of Business Administration in Educational Leadership (MBA)
  - Executive Master of Business Administration (MBA)
- Certificate Programs available in:
  - Finance
  - Global Supply Chain Management

School of Education
- Master of Arts in Teaching (MAT)
- Master of Business Administration in Educational Leadership (MBA)
- Educational Leadership (MA)
- Woodrow Wilson (MAT)
- Teacher License Renewal (MAT)

School of Nursing
- Primary Care Adult/Gerontological Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
- Primary Care Family Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
- Primary Care Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
- Neonatal Nurse Practitioner (MSN)
- Nurse Educator (MSN)
- Nurse-Midwifery (MSN)
- Nursing and Health Systems Leadership (MSN)
- Nursing and Health Systems Leadership/Accelerated Masters Program (MSN)
- Certificate Programs available in:
  - Clinical Educator
  - Nurse Management
  - Post-master’s options are available in selected master’s tracks.

School of Psychological Sciences
- Clinical Psychology (MA)
- Mental Health Counseling (MA)

**Doctoral Degree Programs**

College of Health Sciences
- Postprofessional Doctor of Health Science (DHS)
- School of Occupational Therapy
- Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD)
- Kranert School of Physical Therapy
- Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)
- Certificate Programs available in:
  - Advanced Neurological Practice
  - Orthopedics
  - Pediatrics

School of Nursing
- Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP)

School of Psychological Sciences
- Clinical Psychology (PsyD)
Enrollment and Application Information for University of Indianapolis Graduate Programs

For more information and to apply online, go to: http://www.uindy.edu/graduate-admissions

Center for Aging and Community: Graduate Programs in Gerontology
Director: Ellen Miller, Ph.D.
Location: Center for Aging & Community, UIndy Health Pavilion
(317) 791-5930
(317) 791-5945 (Fax)
emiller@uindy.edu
http://uindy.edu/cac

Admissions for Master of Science in Gerontology
Academic Program Director
(317) 791-5930
(317) 791-5945 (Fax)
cac@uindy.edu
http://uindy.edu/cac

Admissions for Graduate Certificate in Aging Studies
Academic Program Director
Contact Information:
(317) 791-5930
(317) 791-5945 (Fax)
cac@uindy.edu
http://uindy.edu/cac

Admission Requirements
Admission Deadline: Applications are accepted year-round.
Admission Criteria:
- For applicants whose native language is not English, a minimum score of 100 on the Internet-based test on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) and 5.5 on the Test of Written English (TWE) are required.
- No GRE is required.

Admission Requirements
- Complete the online application.
- Possess a completed bachelor’s degree from an accredited university. Evaluation of educational credentials if degree obtained outside of the United States.
- Have an entering GPA of 3.0 (or permission of CAC faculty).
- Provide official transcripts of all previous college work.
- Provide three professional or academic letters of recommendation.
- Pay a nonrefundable application fee of $50.
- Complete the online application.

- Submit a 1,000-1,500 word essay describing how completing this degree will help you meet your professional goals.
- Give verification of technology access for computer-based distance learning format.

Graduate Arts and Sciences Programs: Anthropology, Applied Sociology, English, History, Human Biology, International Relations, Studio Art, and TESOL
Dr. Jennifer Drake, Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
College of Arts and Sciences Office, Esch Hall
(317) 788-3395
(317) 788-3546 (Fax)
cas-graduate@uindy.edu

Application Deadlines:
Applied Sociology, English, History, International Relations, Studio Art, and TESOL: August Admission—July 1; January Admission—November 1
Anthropology: August Admission only—January 15
Human Biology: August Admission only—January 15

Admissions Requirements
- Completed application form.
- Application fee.
- Statement of purpose.
- Submission of all official transcripts.
- Possess a completed bachelor’s degree from an accredited university. Evaluation of educational credentials if degree obtained outside of the United States.
- Three letters of recommendation—least two from academic sources.
- A minimum score of 80 on the internet-based TOEFL and 550 written for students whose native language is not English.
- Minimum undergraduate GPA and GRE score (varies by graduate program).
- Portfolio of recent work for Studio Art, writing sample for English.

Please consult the Graduate Arts and Sciences Catalog for further admission requirement details based on graduate program.

Entry-Level Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) and Entry-Level Master of Occupational Therapy (MOT) Degree Programs
Direct Freshman Guaranteed Admission Option
Chair: Kate E. DeCleene Huber, O.T.R., M.S., O.T.D.
College of Health Sciences, School of Occupational Therapy, UIndy Health Pavilion
(317) 788-3432 | ot@uindy.edu | ot.uindy.edu

Admission for Occupational Therapy Program
Admissions Counselor
College of Health Sciences, School of Occupational Therapy
(317) 788-4909 | ot@uindy.edu | ot.uindy.edu
Admissions Requirements

Completed Bachelor’s Degree Option

- Have a bachelor’s degree in a discipline other than occupational therapy or receive a bachelor’s degree in a discipline other than occupational therapy by enrollment.
- Complete all prerequisite coursework by enrollment each with a grade of C or better; a minimum 3.0 prerequisite GPA is required.
- Submit a completed application (http://ot.uindy.edu) and participate in an interview upon invitation.

Top candidates who have completed the process will be offered a position in the class.

Note: There are additional requirements for international applicants.

Admission Requirements

Direct Freshman Guaranteed Admission Option

Be admitted into any undergraduate degree program by the University of Indianapolis and meet the following requirements:

- have completed no more than 12 prior college credits.
- cumulative 3.5/4.0 high school grade point average (GPA) in college prep courses.
- proficiency in high school math
- successfully complete the following high school courses:
  - one year of biology
  - one year of chemistry
  - three years of college preparatory math including algebra, geometry, advanced algebra/ trigonometry
  - one year of physics is recommended.
- apply to the University of Indianapolis by February 1st with a selected undergraduate major and pre-OT concentration.

Students may enter under the Completed Bachelor’s Degree Option or the Early Entry Option. These options only apply to the OTD program (see below). Students fulfilling these requirements will be considered for the Direct Admit Option, and will be notified if accepted. Criteria for maintaining Direct Admit Status will be outlined in the acceptance letter.

Application Deadlines

Apply during the undergraduate application process.

Doctor of Occupational Therapy

Admission Requirements

Completed Bachelor’s Degree Option

- have a bachelor’s degree in a discipline other than occupational therapy or receive a bachelor’s degree in a discipline other than occupational therapy by time of enrollment.
- Complete all prerequisite coursework by the time of enrollment, earning a C or better in each course; a minimum 3.0 prerequisite GPA is required.
- Submit a completed application (http://ot.uindy.edu) and participate in an interview upon invitation.

Top candidates who have completed the process will be offered a position in the class.

Note: There are additional requirements for international applicants.

Early Entry Option

- Enroll at the University of Indianapolis as an undergraduate degree-seeking student.

- Declare an undergraduate major with a concentration in Occupational Therapy (pre-OT).
- Complete no less than three years of undergraduate studies.
- Submit a letter from undergraduate advisor verifying that all designated University core, major, and occupational therapy prerequisite courses will be completed prior to the fourth year of college.
- Apply to the School of Occupational Therapy during the junior year for permission to take occupational therapy coursework during senior year. Official acceptance will not be granted until undergraduate degree is conferred.

Note: There are additional requirements for international applicants.

Prerequisite Course Requirements for OTD and MOT Programs

Biological Sciences (9 credits minimum; must include each of the following courses)
- Biology or Zoology
- Anatomy with lab
- Physiology with lab

Behavioral Sciences (12 credits, must include each of the following courses)
- General Psychology
- Abnormal Psychology
- Sociology or Anthropology
- Life Span Psychology (must include entire lifespan, birth to death)

Written or Verbal Communication (5 credits, must include each of the following courses)
- English Composition
- Literature
- Speech

Physics (3 credits minimum)
Chemistry (3 credits minimum)
Statistics (3 credits minimum-course must be taken through a math department)
Medical Terminology

Application Deadlines

Please check with the School of Occupational Therapy for application deadlines. Deadlines are in the fall for both the OTD and MOT programs. There is a nonrefundable application fee.

Postprofessional Degree Programs: Occupational Therapy, Physical Therapy, and Other Health Care Providers (DHS only available to other health care providers)

Doctor of Health Science (DHS)
Master of Health Science (MHS)
Graduate Certificates

Director: Jennifer Fogo, Ph.D., O.T.R.
School of Occupational Therapy, UIndy Health Pavilion
(317) 788-3513 | uindy.edu/health-sciences/postprofessional

Postprofessional Admissions

Admissions Counselor
(317) 788-3495
ot@uindy.edu | pt@uindy.edu | ot.uindy.edu | pt.uindy.edu
Graduate Programs

MHS Admissions Requirements
- Application fee
- Statement of purpose
- Official transcripts from an accredited professional occupational or physical therapy program showing an earned Bachelor's degree
- Two or three letters of recommendation (depending on program)
- GPA of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or greater in the professional occupational therapy program strongly recommended
- Current NBCCOT certification or state license/certification in a U.S. jurisdiction as a registered occupational therapist or credentials recognized by the World Federation of Occupational Therapy.

Additional Requirements for International Applicants
- TOEFL scores of 100 or higher.
- Submit transcripts to a recommended evaluation service to determine if level of education is equivalent to a domestic bachelor's degree. The original course-by-course evaluation reports should be sent to the School of Occupational Therapy.
- Submit a statement of Financial Support in order for the University to initiate the process for issuing an I-20.
- Send a photocopy of your passport.

Application Deadlines
Domestic students are admitted on an ongoing basis. International applicants must complete the application by February 1 for the following August.

DHS Admissions Requirements
- Master's degree from an accredited occupational therapy or physical therapy program.
- GPA of 3.0 (on a 4.0 scale) or greater in the professional occupational therapy or physical therapy program strongly recommended
- Current NBCCOT certification or state license/certification in a U.S. jurisdiction as a registered occupational therapist or credentials recognized by the World Federation of Occupational Therapy. Or proof of license to practice Physical Therapy
- Currently in practice as an OT or have obtained 1,000 hours of practice in the last five years.

Application Deadline - July 1 for fall start date

Graduate Certificates:
- Advanced Clinical Practice in Geriatrics
- Advanced Clinical Practice in Neurology
- Physical Therapy Orthopedics
- Occupational Therapy Orthopedics: (Hand and Upper Extremity Rehabilitation)
- Pediatrics

Physical Therapy Graduate Programs
Entry-Level Doctor of Physical Therapy (DPT)
Director: Stacey Fruth, PT, DHS
College of Health Sciences, Krannert School of Physical Therapy, UIndy Health Pavilion
(317) 788-2117 | pt@uindy.edu | http://pt.uindy.edu

Admissions Requirements
- Bachelor's degree with any major (some University of Indianapolis undergraduates are eligible for early admission after the completion of three years of undergraduate work at the University of Indianapolis)
- General aptitude test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE)
- Completion of an application (including letters of recommendation)
- Interview
- Prerequisites and minimum cumulative GPA of 3.0

Completion of the following prerequisite courses prior to entrance in the program:
- Chemistry (6-8 semester hours; one year sequence with labs)
- Physics (6-8 semester hours; one year sequence with labs)
- Biology (9-12 semester hours; Biology with lab, Anatomy, Physiology)
- Behavioral Sciences; (6-8 semester hours such as Psychology, Sociology, Cultural Anthropology, etc.)
- Statistics (3-4 semester hours covering descriptive statistics, correlation, regression, and statistical inference through t-tests and analysis of variance)

Application Deadline
Applications are due by October 1. Applications must be submitted through PTCAS.

Graduate Business Programs
Director, Stephen Tokar
School of Business, Esch Hall
(317) 788-3340 | (317) 788-3586 (Fax) | tokars@uindy.edu | mba.uindy.edu

Master of Business Administration
Admission Deadline
Applications for the Full Time/One Year MBA: May 15 for August admissions. Applications accepted year-round for all other MBA applicants; fall, spring, summer term enrollment periods.

Admissions Requirements
- Baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution
- Graduate Management Aptitude Test (GMAT) scores; GRE accepted
- Two letters of recommendation
- Official transcripts from postsecondary institutions attended
- An application fee
- Current résumé
- Statement of Purpose
- An interview may be required
Additional Requirements for International Student Admission

- A TOEFL score of 603 on the written exam or 100 on the Internet version
- Four years of post-secondary education verified by a transcript evaluation service such as WES

Executive Master of Business Administration

Admission Deadline
Applications accepted year-round

Admissions Requirements

- Significant managerial experience
- Baccalaureate degree from an accredited institution
- Two letters of recommendation
- Official transcripts from postsecondary institutions attended
- Application fee
- Graduate Management Aptitude Test (GMAT) scores may be required; GRE accepted
- Current résumé
- Statement of purpose
- An interview may be required

Additional Requirements for International Student Admission

- A TOEFL score of 603 on the written exam or 100 on the Internet version
- Four years of post-secondary education verified by a transcript evaluation service such as WES

Graduate Education Programs

School of Education, Esch Hall 244
(317) 788-6098 | (317) 788-2130 (Fax) | jsomers@uindy.edu | education.uindy.edu

Master of Arts in Curriculum and Instruction
Director of Graduate Programs: John Somers, Ed.D.

Admissions Requirements

- Submit an official transcript indicating a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and have a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or better on a 4-point scale
- Be within nine credit hours of completing licensure requirements for the selected content area.
- Submit a completed application form with payment of a $50 application fee.
- Submit a Statement of Purpose with requested application packet.
- Submit at least three letters of recommendation.
- Submit passing scores on the Praxis I.
- Complete a written exercise (on site) that is reviewed by an Interview Committee.
- Criminal history check.

Application to Program
The application cycle for the program begins in February of each year for the selection of the cohorts, which will start the program in August.

Master of Arts in Educational Leadership
Director: John Somers, Ed.D.

This program seeks candidates who aspire to the principalship, demonstrate leadership potential, and are passionate about leading school transformation.

Admissions Requirements

- Submit an official transcript indicating a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or better on a 4-point scale
- Have a minimum of two years of full-time teaching experience
- Submit a completed application form (available at http://education.uindy.edu/ilead/)
- Pay application fee
- Complete an interview with the iLEAD Admissions Committee
- Submit a statement of purpose that describes candidate’s commitment to becoming a school principal
- Current résumé which includes: leadership background (description of any leadership experience), self-assessment of strengths and description of professional work
- Hold an Indiana state teaching license

Application Deadlines
January Cohort: Application to be received before November 20
June Cohort: Application to be received before May 1
September Cohort: Application to be received by July 9

Master of Arts in Teaching Program
Two options are available to earn a Master of Arts in Teaching degree.

The Evening MAT program
Coordinator: Angelia J. Ridgway, Ph.D.
Master of Arts in Teaching Program
Esch Hall Room 230
(317) 788-2113 | (317) 788-2130 (Fax) | aridgway@uindy.edu / kirbyj@uindy.edu | education.uindy.edu

Admission Requirements

- Submit an official transcript indicating a bachelor’s degree from an accredited institution and have a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or better on a 4-point scale
- Submit a completed application form with payment of a $50 application fee.
- Be within nine credit hours of completing licensure requirements for the selected content area.
- Submit a Statement of Purpose with requested application packet.
- Submit three letters of recommendation.
- Submit passing scores on the Praxis I.
- Complete a written exercise (on site) that is reviewed by an Interview Committee.
- Criminal history check.

Application to Program
The application cycle for the program begins in February of each year for the selection of the cohorts, which will start the program in August.
The Woodrow Wilson Teaching Fellows Program—Master of Arts in Teaching
Director: Deb Sachs
Woodrow Wilson Teaching Fellows Program
Esch Hall Room 244N
(317) 791-5704 | dsachs@uindy.edu | education.uindy.edu/teachingfellowship/

Admission Requirements
The Fellowship is open to college seniors, graduates, and career changers who:
- have completed or are completing a math or science major as undergraduates, or who have significant work experience in math- and science-related fields.
- graduate in the top 10 percent of their class and/or demonstrate strong potential through professional accomplishments.
- demonstrate a commitment to the program and its goals.
- are willing to reside in Indiana while completing their master’s degree and three-year teaching commitment.

The Fellowship does not require previous coursework in the field of education nor does it require prior teaching experience.

Application to Program
Prospective Fellows should apply to the Woodrow Wilson National Fellowship Foundation by December 15. Fellows will be selected by mid-April of the following year, and will begin graduate studies in the following summer. Applications will only be accepted online at the Woodrow Wilson Foundation website, www.woodrow.org.

Master of Public Health
Director: Shannon McMorrow, Ph.D.
College of Health Science, Kinesiology Department, Ulndy Health Pavilion
(317) 791-5613 | mcmorrows@uindy.edu | uindy.edu/health-sciences/mph

Admissions Requirements
- Bachelor’s degree with an overall GPA of 3.0.
- College-level research methods or statistics course with a grade of B or better within the last five years or evidence of ongoing research activity.
- GRE score from the last five years.
- Complete application.
- Application fee.

Application Deadline
Preferred deadline is July 1

Graduate Programs in Nursing
School of Nursing, Ulndy Health Pavilion
(317) 788-3206 | (317) 788-6208 (Fax) | nursing@uindy.edu | nursing.uindy.edu

Master of Science in Nursing
Required for Family Nurse Practitioner (M.S.N.), Adult/Gerontological Nurse Practitioner (M.S.N.), Nurse-Midwifery (M.S.N.), Nursing Education (M.S.N.), Nursing and Health Systems Leadership (M.S.N.), Neonatal Nurse Practitioner (M.S.N.), Women’s Health Nurse Practitioner (M.S.N.).

Director: Anne Thomas, PhD, RN, ANP-BC, GNP
Contact: Jane Kress, Academic Advisor
School of Nursing, Ulndy Health Pavilion
(317) 788-2128 or 1-800-232-8634
(317) 788-6208 (Fax)
jkress@uindy.edu
http://nursing.uindy.edu/gradnursing.php

Admissions Requirements
- B.S.N. with 3.0 minimum GPA from an NLN or CCNE accredited program
- Online application
- Nonrefundable application fee
- Official transcripts from accredited institution(s) attended showing a completed B.S.N.
- Three letters of reference
- TOEFL for international students
- Current RN license
- Current résumé
- Evidence of undergraduate statistics and research coursework
- Statement of purpose addressing career goals
- Interview
Admission requirements for certificate programs and post-master’s studies available on the School of Nursing website.

Application Deadlines
Rolling admissions with entrance into the program possible in August, January, or May

Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP Post-Masters)
Director: Anne Thomas, PhD, RN, ANP-BC, GNP
School of Nursing, UIndy Health Pavilion
(317) 788-6206 | 1-800-232-8634 | (317) 788-6208 (Fax) | nursing@uindy.edu | nursing.uindy.edu/dnp

Admissions Requirements
- Graduate of accredited NLN-AC or CCNE nursing program and possess a Master of Science in Nursing or Masters of Science with a nursing major
- Master’s nursing degree program minimum cumulative GPA of 3.25 on a 4.0 scale
- An unencumbered RN license with eligibility for licensure in Indiana
- Successful completion of a graduate level statistics course within five years of matriculation to coursework with a grade of B or better. (If the course was taken more than five years prior, the applicant must successfully complete the online statistics module prior to the start of coursework.)
- Advanced practice registered nurses successfully complete graduate courses in advanced pharmacotherapeutics, advanced pathophysiology and advanced health assessment prior to admission.
- Current résumé or curriculum vitae
- Three letters of recommendation from individuals who possess a minimum of a master’s degree and preferably a doctoral degree and can address the applicant’s ability to be successful in doctoral coursework. Letters may be obtained from supervisors, academic professors, work colleagues or others who have worked with the applicant in a professional setting.
- A 500-word or less essay addressing the applicant’s career goals related to the DNP with inclusion of a topic area for the Evidence-Based Scholarly Project.
- TOEFL, as applicable
- Official transcripts from all academic institutions attended
- Personal interview with the faculty
- A non-refundable application fee

Application Deadlines
August admission: April 1; January admission: November 1; May admission: March 1

Additional admission requirements for certificate programs and post-master’s studies are available on the School of Nursing website: http://nursing.uindy.edu/index.php/grad.

Graduate Programs in Psychology
Doctor of Psychology in Clinical Psychology (Psy.D.), Master of Arts in Clinical Psychology with Foundational, Research, or Mental Health and Addictions Counseling Track (M.A.)
Director: David L. Downing, Psy.D., ABPP, HSPP
School of Psychological Sciences, UIndy Health Pavilion
(317) 788-3353 | 1-800-232-8634 | (317) 788-2120 (Fax) | psych@uindy.edu | psych.uindy.edu

Admissions Requirements
- Non-refundable application fee
- All official transcripts from accredited institutions attended showing a completed bachelor’s degree
- Three letters of recommendation from professors or clinical supervisors
- Minimum GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale, preferred for Psy.D.
- Statement of Purpose
- Official scores from GRE-general test (required) and subject test (strongly recommended) in psychology
- TOEFL for international students with 603 written/100 internet exam
- Minimum of 18 credit hours in psychology courses at the undergraduate or graduate level
- Current résumé or curriculum vitae

Application Deadline
Psy.D.: January 10 to be guaranteed consideration for admission into the program M.A.: February 25 to be guaranteed consideration for admission into the program

Graduate Programs in the School for Adult Learning
School for Adult Learning, Esch Hall
(317) 788-3393 | (317) 788-6140 (Fax) | sal@uindy.edu | www.uindy.edu/sal/strategic-leadership

Master of Science in Adult Learning & Talent Development
Director: Judy Apple-VanAlstine, Ed.D.
School for Adult Learning, Esch Hall
(317) 788-3393 | (317) 788-6140 (Fax) | sal@uindy.edu | www.uindy.edu/sal/strategic-leadership

Admissions Requirements
- Application fee.
- A three-page statement of purpose conveying what you will bring to the master’s program.
- All official transcripts from accredited institutions showing a completed bachelor’s degree.
- Three letters of recommendation.
- Undergraduate minimum GPA of 3.3 on a 4.0 scale.
- TOEFL score for international students with a minimum required score of 550 written/100 Internet.
- Professional résumé/curriculum vitae.

Master of Science in Strategic Leadership and Design
Director: Judy Apple-VanAlstine, Ed.D.
School for Adult Learning, Esch Hall
(317) 788-3393 | (317) 788-6140 (Fax) | sal@uindy.edu | www.uindy.edu/sal/strategic-leadership

Admissions Requirements
- Application fee.
- A three-page statement of purpose conveying what you will bring to the master’s program.
- All official transcripts from accredited institutions showing a completed bachelor’s degree.
- Three letters of recommendation.
- GPA of 3.3 or higher for admissions is preferred (GRE scores will be considered if GPA is lower than a 3.3).
- TOEFL score for international students with a minimum required score of 550 written/100 Internet.
- Professional résumé/curriculum vitae.